

Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) 2010

Discharges from Substance Abuse Treatment Services

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc., Arlington, Virginia. Work was performed under

Cathie Alderks, Task Order Officer).

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may not be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

RECOMMENDED CITATION

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 2010. Discharges from Substance Abuse Treatment Services*. BHSIS Series S-67, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 14-4817. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2013.

ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO PUBLICATION

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at store.samhsa.gov.

Or call SAMHSA at 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)

(English and Español).

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 2-1084
Rockville, Maryland 20857

July 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables	v
List of Figures	xiii
Highlights	1
Chapter 1. Discharge Data Description and Data Overview for All Types of Service: 2010	3
Data Definitions	4
Data Overview	6
Reason for Discharge by Type of Service.....	8
Median Length of Stay (LOS) by Type of Service and Reason for Discharge.....	9
Characteristics at Admission.....	10
Selected Characteristics at Admission	10
Selected Characteristics at Discharge	10
Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment.....	11
Chapter 2. Outpatient Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2010	13
Chapter 3. Intensive Outpatient Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2010	19
Chapter 4. Short-Term Residential Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2010	25
Chapter 5. Long-Term Residential Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2010	31
Chapter 6. Hospital Residential Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2010	37
Chapter 7. Detoxification Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2010	43
Chapter 8. Outpatient Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2010	49
Chapter 9. Medication-Assisted Opioid Detoxification Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2010	55
Tables	61
Appendix A. About the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS)	135

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Introduction.....	135
History.....	136
State Data Collection Systems.....	136
Report-Specific Considerations	138
Appendix B. TEDS Data Elements	147
TEDS Minimum Data Set.....	147
TEDS Discharge Data Set.....	155

LIST OF TABLES

Discharge Data Description and Data Overview for All Types of Service

1.1a	Discharges aged 12 and older, by State or jurisdiction and year of admission: 2010. Number	63
1.1b	Discharges aged 12 and older, by State or jurisdiction and year of admission: 2010. Percent distribution	64
1.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older, by State or jurisdiction and type of service: 2010. Number	65
1.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older, by State or jurisdiction and type of service: 2010. Percent distribution	66
1.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older, by State or jurisdiction and reason for discharge: 2010. Number	67
1.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older, by State or jurisdiction and reason for discharge: 2010. Percent distribution	68
1.4	Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of service and reason for discharge: 2010. Number, percent distribution by type of service and reason for discharge, and median length of stay (LOS)	69
1.5a	Discharges aged 12 and older, by characteristics at admission and type of service: 2010 Number	70
1.5b	Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at admission and type of service: 2010 Number	71
1.5c	Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at discharge and type of service: 2010 Number	72
1.6a	Discharges aged 12 and older, by characteristics at admission and type of service: 2010 Percent distribution of characteristics at admission	73

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

1.6b	Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at admission and type of service: 2010 Percent distribution of selected characteristics at admission	74
1.6c	Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at discharge and type of service: 2010 Percent distribution of selected characteristics at discharge	75
1.7a	Discharges aged 12 and older, by characteristics at admission and type of service: 2010 Percent completing treatment or transferring to further treatment	76
1.7b	Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at admission and type of service: 2010 Percent completing treatment or transferring to further treatment	77
1.7c	Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at discharge and type of service: 2010 Percent completing treatment or transferring to further treatment	78

Outpatient Treatment

2.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment, by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010. Number and percent distribution	79
2.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010. Number	80
2.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	81
2.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	82
2.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	83

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

2.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	84
2.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	85
Intensive Outpatient Treatment		
3.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment, by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010. Number and percent distribution	86
3.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	87
3.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	88
3.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	89
3.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	90
3.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	91
3.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	92

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Short-Term Residential Treatment

4.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment, by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010. Number and percent distribution	93
4.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	94
4.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	95
4.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	96
4.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	97
4.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	98
4.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	99

Long-Term Residential Treatment

5.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment, by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010. Number and percent distribution	100
5.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	101

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

5.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	102
5.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	103
5.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	104
5.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	105
5.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	106

Hospital Residential Treatment

6.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment, by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010. Number and percent distribution	107
6.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	108
6.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	109
6.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	110

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	111
6.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	112
6.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	113

Detoxification

7.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification, by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010. Number and percent distribution	114
7.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	115
7.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	116
7.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	117
7.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	118
7.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	119

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

7.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	120
------	---	-----

Outpatient Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

8.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy, by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010. Number and percent distribution	121
8.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	122
8.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	123
8.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	124
8.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	125
8.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	126
8.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	127

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Medication-Assisted Opioid Detoxification

9.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification, by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010. Number and percent distribution	128
9.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	129
9.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	130
9.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010 Number	131
9.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	132
9.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	133
9.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	134

Appendix A: About the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS)

Appendix Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2010.....	141
Appendix Table 2. Item percentage response rate: Discharge Data Set 2010	145

LIST OF FIGURES

Discharge Data Description and Data Overview for All Types of Service

1.1	Type of service at discharge: 2010.....	6
1.2	Reason for discharge: 2010.....	7
1.3	Reason for discharge, by type of service: 2010	8
1.4	Median length of stay (LOS), by reason for discharge and type of service: 2010	9

Outpatient Treatment

2.1	Reason for discharge from outpatient treatment: 2010.....	13
2.2	Median length of stay (LOS) in outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: 2010	14

Intensive Outpatient Treatment

3.1	Reason for discharge from intensive outpatient treatment: 2010	19
3.2	Median length of stay (LOS) in intensive outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: 2010.....	20

Short-Term Residential Treatment

4.1	Reason for discharge from short-term residential treatment: 2010.....	25
4.2	Median length of stay (LOS) in short-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2010.....	26

Long-Term Residential Treatment

5.1	Reason for discharge from long-term residential treatment: 2010	31
5.2	Median length of stay (LOS) in long-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2010.....	32

Hospital Residential Treatment

6.1	Reason for discharge from hospital residential treatment: 2010.....	37
6.2	Median length of stay (LOS) in hospital residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2010	38

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

Detoxification

- 7.1 Reason for discharge from detoxification: 201043
- 7.2 Median length of stay (LOS) in detoxification, by reason for discharge: 2010.....44

Outpatient Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

- 8.1 Reason for discharge from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy: 201049
- 8.2 Median length of stay (LOS) in outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy,
by reason for discharge: 201050

Medication-Assisted Opioid Detoxification

- 9.1 Reason for discharge from medication-assisted opioid detoxification: 201055
- 9.2 Median length of stay (LOS) in medication-assisted opioid detoxification,
by reason for discharge: 201056

HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for discharges aged 12 and older from substance abuse treatment in 2010. The report provides information on treatment completion, length of stay in treatment, and demographic and substance abuse characteristics of discharges from alcohol or drug treatment in facilities that reported to individual State administrative data systems. Data are presented for specific service types rather than for treatment episodes, which can involve treatment in multiple service types.¹

- Forty-seven States and jurisdictions submitted 1,839,079 eligible records for discharges aged 12 and older occurring in 2010. (The District of Columbia, Georgia, Mississippi, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia submitted no data or incomplete data for 2010 by October 15, 2012, and are excluded from this report.)
- Ninety-two percent of the eligible records (n = 1,697,010) could be linked to a TEDS admission record from 2000 through 2010. The 1,697,010 linked discharge records form the basis for this report [Tables 1.1a-b].

Type of Service

Of the 1,697,010 discharges aged 12 and older in 2010 [Table 1.2b]:

- 46 percent were discharged from outpatient treatment
- 19 percent were discharged from detoxification
- 12 percent were discharged from intensive outpatient treatment
- 10 percent were discharged from short-term residential treatment
- 8 percent were discharged from long-term residential treatment
- 6 percent were discharged from medication-assisted (i.e., using methadone or buprenorphine) opioid therapy or detoxification
- Less than 1 percent were discharged from hospital residential treatment

Reason for Discharge

Of the 1,697,010 discharges aged 12 and older in 2010 [Table 1.3b]:

- 44 percent of the discharges completed treatment
- 26 percent of the discharges dropped out of treatment
- 15 percent of the discharges were transferred to further treatment
- 7 percent of the discharges had treatment terminated by the facility

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

- 2 percent of the discharges were incarcerated
- Less than 1 percent of the discharges failed to complete treatment because they died
- 5 percent of the discharges failed to complete treatment for other reasons

For *Tables 1.3a-b* only, the “other” category excludes the categories “Death” and “Incarcerated.”

Treatment Completion by Service Type

The treatment completion rate was 44 percent for discharges aged 12 and older from all service types combined. For the individual service types, treatment was completed by [Table 1.4]:

- 67 percent of discharges from detoxification
- 52 percent of discharges from short-term residential treatment
- 52 percent of discharges from medication-assisted opioid detoxification
- 49 percent of discharges from hospital residential treatment
- 46 percent of discharges from long-term residential treatment
- 38 percent of discharges from outpatient treatment
- 33 percent of discharges from intensive outpatient treatment
- 14 percent of discharges from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

The median LOS in treatment by type of service was [Table 1.4]:

- 135 days for discharges from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy
- 78 days for discharges from outpatient treatment
- 58 days for discharges from long-term residential treatment
- 57 days for discharges from intensive outpatient treatment
- 22 days for discharges from short-term residential treatment
- 7 days for discharges from hospital residential treatment
- 5 days for discharges from medication-assisted opioid detoxification
- 4 days for discharges from detoxification

The median LOS by type of service, limited to only those who completed treatment, was [Table 1.4]:

- 176 days for discharges completing outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy
- 115 days for discharges completing outpatient treatment
- 90 days for discharges completing long-term residential treatment
- 85 days for discharges completing intensive outpatient treatment
- 27 days for discharges completing short-term residential treatment
- 13 days for discharges completing hospital residential treatment
- 4 days for discharges completing medication-assisted opioid detoxification
- 4 days for discharges completing detoxification

CHAPTER 1

DISCHARGE DATA DESCRIPTION AND DATA OVERVIEW FOR ALL TYPES OF SERVICE: 2010

This report presents data from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for discharges from treatment in 2010. It is a companion to the reports *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 2000-2010 National Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment* and *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 2000-2010 State Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment*. These reports provide information on the demographic and substance abuse characteristics of substance abuse treatment admissions and discharges aged 12 and older in facilities that report to individual State administrative data systems.^{1,2} Data in this report include records for discharges during calendar year 2010 that were received and processed through October 15, 2012.³ New to this report is the inclusion of other ‘selected characteristics’ (i.e. arrests in past 30 days, detailed not in labor force, employment status, frequency of use, living arrangements, primary substance of abuse and self-help programs attended in past 30 days) to analyze changes from admission to discharge among linked admission-discharge records. Primary substance of abuse, frequency of use, and employment status characteristics at admission are repeated in several sections (where the characteristics are compared with total discharges, where completion/transfer rates are discussed, and where median LOS is discussed). This is done so that the selected characteristics at admission and discharge can be appropriately compared with each other and to ensure the inclusion of important data that might otherwise be overlooked.

Category “6 to 96” for the “Arrest in past 30 days” is excluded from the analysis because of the large variance; and the category “Some attendance, but frequency unknown” for the “Self help program attended in past 30 days” is excluded from the analysis because the actual number of program attendance of an individual is unknown.

TEDS does not include all admissions to substance abuse treatment. It includes admissions to facilities that are licensed or certified by a State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons). In general, facilities reporting TEDS data are those that receive State alcohol and/or drug agency funds (including federal block grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services. Additional information on the history and methodology of TEDS and this report as well as important issues related to State data collection systems are detailed in Appendix A.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

² Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for employment status and aged 18 and older for years of education.

³ For researchers interested in more detailed analysis, TEDS public use files are available for online data analysis or download at the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive that can be accessed at <http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>.

Summary data on admissions for individual States that have submitted the full year of data are available online through the Quick Statistics website at <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>.

TEDS is an admission-based system, and TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. Thus, an individual admitted to and discharged from treatment twice within a calendar year is counted as two discharges.

Data in this report are presented for specific service types rather than for treatment episodes, which can involve treatment in multiple service types. States are asked to submit a record for each initial admission to a treatment service, for each transfer from one service to another, and for a discharge corresponding to each admission or transfer. The linked pairs of admission/transfer and discharge records enable analyses of treatment completion and length of stay (LOS) in treatment in specific service types.

This chapter describes the discharge data and provides an overview of the linked admission/discharge records for discharges aged 12 and older in 2010. Some tables in this report present data by State or jurisdiction. It is important to note that comparisons between and across States and jurisdictions should be made with caution. There are many factors (e.g., facilities included, clients included, ability to track multi-service episodes, services offered, and completeness and timeliness of reporting) that can affect comparability. See Appendix A for a full discussion.

Data Definitions

Type of Service

Data are presented for each of eight different types of service (listed below). The first six service types exclude records where medication-assisted (i.e., with methadone or buprenorphine) opioid therapy or detoxification was planned as part of treatment; the other two service types include only medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification records:

- Outpatient treatment—Includes individual, family, and/or group services and may include pharmacological therapies
- Intensive outpatient treatment—A minimum of 2 or more hours per day for 3 or more days per week
- Short-term residential treatment—Typically, 30 days or fewer of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for substance abuse and dependency
- Long-term residential treatment—Typically, more than 30 days of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for substance abuse and dependence; may include transitional living arrangements such as halfway houses
- Hospital residential treatment—24-hour per day medical care in a hospital facility in conjunction with treatment services for substance abuse and dependence; excludes detoxification
- Detoxification—Includes free-standing residential detoxification (78 percent of detoxification discharges), hospital detoxification (19 percent), and outpatient detoxification (3 percent)
 - Free-standing residential detoxification—24-hour per day services in a non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment
 - Hospital detoxification—24-hour per day acute medical care services in a hospital setting for persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal

- Outpatient detoxification—Treatment services providing for safe withdrawal in an outpatient setting
- Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy—Outpatient or intensive outpatient treatment services (95 percent and 5 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges, respectively) where medication-assisted therapy with methadone or buprenorphine was planned
- Medication-assisted opioid detoxification—Detoxification services where medication-assisted therapy with methadone or buprenorphine was planned; includes outpatient detoxification, free-standing residential detoxification, and hospital detoxification (43 percent, 32 percent, and 25 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges, respectively)

Medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges from short- and long-term residential treatment and hospital residential treatment represented less than 1 percent of all records. They are excluded from this report.

Reason for Discharge

The reasons for discharge from substance abuse treatment tabulated in this report include:

- Completed treatment—Client completed all parts of the treatment plan or program
- Transferred to another substance abuse program or facility—Client was transferred to another substance abuse treatment service type, program, provider, or facility; except when it is known that the client did not report to the next program
- Dropped out—Client chose not to complete the treatment program, with or without specific advice to continue treatment; includes clients who dropped out for unknown reasons and clients who had not received treatment for some time and received administrative discharges
- Terminated by facility—Treatment was terminated by the action of the facility, generally because of client non-compliance or violation of rules, laws, or procedures; excludes client drop-out, incarceration, or client-motivated reason for discontinuance
- Incarcerated—Treatment was terminated because the client was incarcerated (jail, prison, house confinement)
- Death
- Other—Client left treatment for other specified reasons (e.g., client moved, became ill, was hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client’s control)

Because both treatment completion and transfer to further treatment represent positive conclusions to a treatment episode or component of a treatment episode, their rates are combined in some of the analyses.

Length of Stay (LOS) in Treatment

The length of stay (LOS) in days was calculated for each record by subtracting the date of admission from the date of last contact. For all outpatient service types, one day was added so that both the day of admission and the day of last contact were counted as days on which services were delivered. For hospital and residential service types, this was not done, and records where the date of admission and the date of last contact were the same (LOS = 0 days) were excluded from the

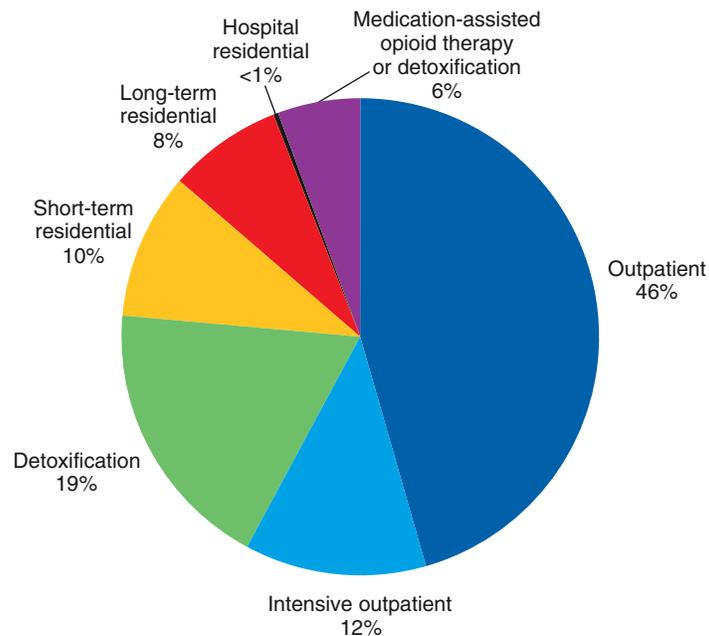
analysis. The measure of LOS used in this report is the median—the number of days at which half of all discharges had taken place.

Linkage of discharge records from 2010 to admission records from 2000 to 2010 means that the maximum LOS in treatment included in this report is 11 years. However, outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy can have a much longer duration. Indeed, some admissions may receive this form of treatment for an indefinite period. Because this report includes data only on discharges, it will underestimate LOS in treatment for those receiving outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Similarly, the number and proportion of treatment completers will reflect only those who have been discharged because treatment is complete and not those who successfully remain in long-term outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. In addition, the characteristics at admission of those admitted to and discharged from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy within 11 years may differ from those of admissions who remain in outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy for longer than 11 years.

Data Overview

Forty-seven States and jurisdictions submitted 1,839,079 eligible records for clients aged 12 and older discharged in 2010. (The District of Columbia, Georgia, Mississippi, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia submitted no data or incomplete data for 2010 by October 15, 2012, and are excluded from this report.)

Figure 1.1. Type of service at discharge: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Tables 1.1a-b. Of the 1,839,079 eligible discharge records, 92 percent (n = 1,697,010) could be linked to a TEDS admission or transfer record from 2000 through 2010. These 1,697,010 records form the basis of this report. Most of the 2010 discharge records linked to an admission or transfer occurring in 2010 (72 percent of the total discharge records). Eighteen percent linked to an admission or transfer occurring in 2009; 2 percent linked to records from 2000 to 2008.

Type of Service

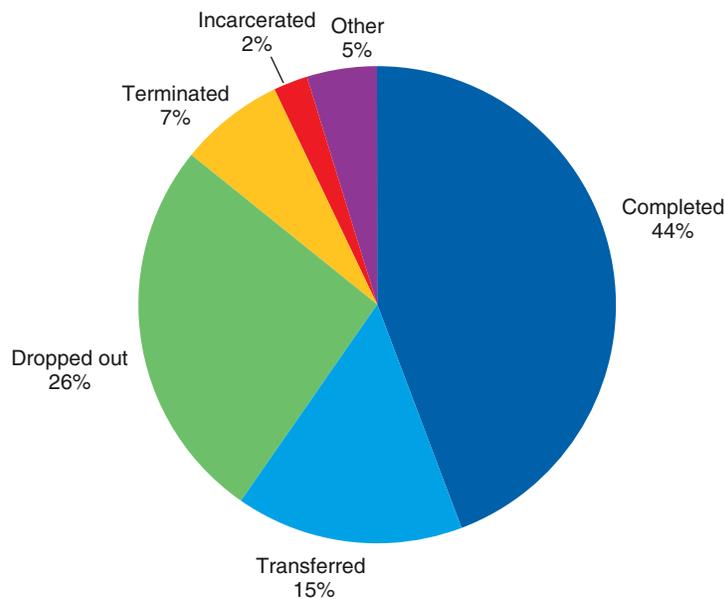
Tables 1.2a-b. These tables present type of service at discharge by State for 2010 discharges aged 12 and older. There was considerable State-to-State variability in the combination of service types available and in the proportions discharged from each of these service types.

Figure 1.1 illustrates the overall distribution of service type among all 2010 discharges aged 12 and older: the majority were discharged from an outpatient service type—46 percent from outpatient treatment and 12 percent from intensive outpatient treatment, 19 percent were from detoxification, 10 percent were from short-term residential treatment, 8 percent were from long-term residential treatment, 6 percent were from medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification, and less than 1 percent were from hospital residential treatment.

Reason for Discharge

Tables 1.3a-b. These tables present reason for discharge by State or jurisdiction. However, the “Other” category does not include data for “Death” and “Incarcerated.”

Figure 1.2. Reason for discharge: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Figure 1.2 illustrates the overall distribution of reason for discharge among 2010 discharges aged 12 and over. Almost half (44 percent) of all discharges aged 12 and over completed treatment. Another 15 percent were transferred to further substance abuse treatment. Twenty-six percent dropped out of treatment, 7 percent had their treatment terminated at the facility’s request, 2 percent were incarcerated during treatment, and 5 percent failed to complete treatment for other reasons.

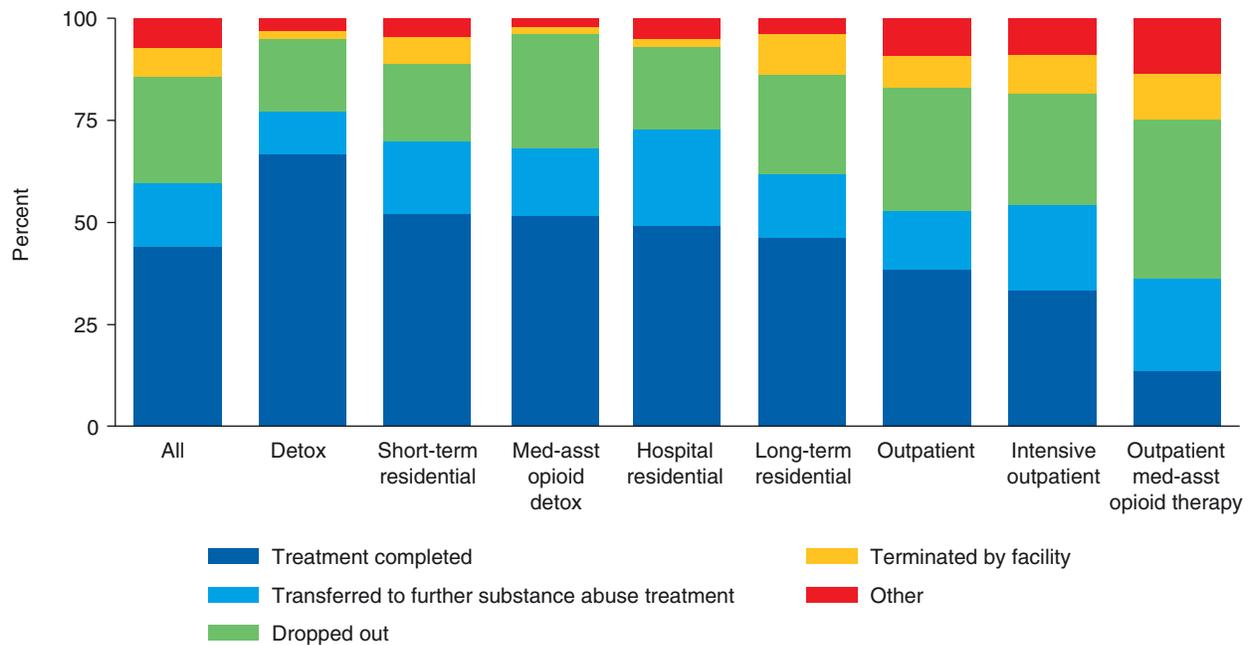
Reason for Discharge by Type of Service

Table 1.4 and Figure 1.3 present reason for discharge by type of service. The treatment completion rate was highest among discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification (67 percent), followed by 52 percent among discharges from medication-assisted opioid detoxification. The completion rates for residential treatment (52 percent for short-term residential treatment, 49 percent for hospital residential treatment, and 46 percent for long-term residential treatment) were higher than in the less structured outpatient settings (38 percent for outpatient treatment, 33 percent for intensive outpatient treatment, and 14 percent for outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy treatment).

Transfer to further substance abuse treatment was most common among discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment (24 percent) followed by outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (22 percent), intensive outpatient treatment (21 percent), short-term residential treatment (18 percent), and medication-assisted opioid detoxification (17 percent).

Treatment dropout was highest among discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (39 percent) and outpatient treatment (30 percent).

Figure 1.3. Reason for discharge, by type of service: 2010



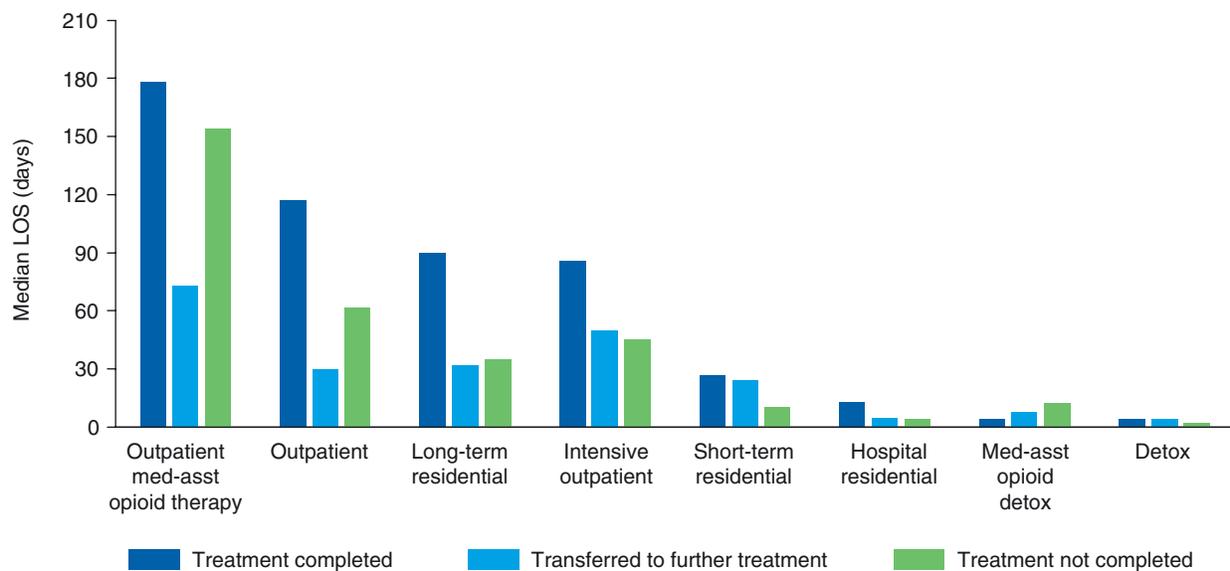
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Median Length of Stay (LOS) by Type of Service and Reason for Discharge

Table 1.4. The median LOS was longest for discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (135 days), followed by outpatient treatment (78 days), long-term residential treatment (58 days), and intensive outpatient treatment (57 days). The median LOS for all discharges from short-term residential treatment was 22 days; from hospital residential treatment, 7 days; from medication-assisted opioid detoxification, 5 days; and from detoxification, 4 days.

Figure 1.4. In all service types except medication-assisted opioid detoxification, the median LOS for discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment was longer than or equal to those who transferred to further treatment or who did not complete treatment. Among discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment, the median LOS was longest for outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (176 days), followed by outpatient treatment (115 days), long-term residential treatment (90 days), and intensive outpatient treatment (85 days). The median LOS for treatment completers in short-term residential treatment was 27 days; in hospital residential treatment, 13 days; in medication-assisted opioid detoxification, 4 days; and in detoxification, 4 days.

Figure 1.4. Median length of stay (LOS), by reason for discharge and type of service: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Characteristics at Admission

Tables 1.5a and 1.6a summarize the number and percent distribution of characteristics at admission, by service type for all discharges aged 12 and older. Summary findings of the admission characteristics of all discharges aged 12 and older combined include:

- 67 percent of all discharges were male
- The age group 21 to 30 years represented 30 percent of discharges and the age groups 31 to 40 years and 41 to 50 years each represented 22 percent of discharges, while the age groups 12 to 20 and over age 50 represented 14 percent and 11 percent of discharges, respectively
- 60 percent of all discharges were non-Hispanic White
- Alcohol was the most common primary substance of abuse, reported by 40 percent of all discharges
- 38 percent of all discharges reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry; 29 percent reported no use in the past month
- 59 percent of all discharges had been in treatment at least once prior to the current episode
- 36 percent of all discharges were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system; 33 percent were self- or individual referrals
- 78 percent of all discharges were unemployed or not in the labor force
- 75 percent of all discharges reported completing 12 or fewer years of education

Selected Characteristics at Admission

Tables 1.5b and 1.6b summarize the number and percent distribution of selected characteristics at admission, by service type for all discharges aged 12 and older. Summary findings of the selected admission characteristics of all discharges aged 12 and older combined include:

- 91 percent of all discharges were not arrested in the past 30 days
- 52 percent of all discharges reported being in a labor force category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled or institutional inmate; 19 percent of all discharges reported being disabled
- 78 percent of all discharges were unemployed or not in the labor force
- 38 percent of all discharges reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry; 29 percent reported no use in the past month
- 65 percent of all discharges reported living independently
- Alcohol was the most common primary substance of use, reported by 40 percent of all discharges
- 74 percent of all discharges reported not attending any self help programs in the past 30 days

Selected Characteristics at Discharge

Tables 1.5c and 1.6c summarize the number and percent distribution of selected characteristics at discharge, by service type for all discharges aged 12 and older. Summary findings of the selected discharge characteristics of all discharges aged 12 and older combined include:

- 95 percent of all discharges were not arrested in the past 30 days

- 46 percent of all discharges reported being in a labor force category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled or institutional inmate; 21 percent of all discharges reported being disabled
- 73 percent of all discharges were unemployed or not in the labor force
- 56 percent of all discharges reported no substance use in the past month; 25 percent of all discharges reported some substance use in the past month
- 66 percent of all discharges reported living independently
- 35 percent of all discharges reported alcohol as the primary substance
- 61 percent of all discharges reported not attending any self help programs in the past 30 days

Characteristics at Admission by Type of Service

Table 1.6a. Although the characteristics at admission of discharges aged 12 and older varied by service type, some general observations can be made.

- Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient and intensive outpatient treatment, compared with discharges aged 12 and older from other service types, were generally younger, more likely to be entering treatment for the first time, and more likely to be employed. They were more likely to report marijuana and less likely to report opiates as the primary substance. They were more likely to have been referred to treatment through the criminal justice system and to have used the primary substance less than daily in the month before treatment entry.
- Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification, outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy, and medication-assisted opioid detoxification, compared with discharges aged 12 and older from other service types, were generally older and more likely to be of Hispanic origin. They were more likely to be self- or individual referrals to treatment, and less likely to be referred by the criminal justice system. They were more likely to report opiates as the primary substance as compared with others. (A high proportion of discharges from detoxification also reported alcohol.) They were more likely to report daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry and to have one or more prior treatment episodes.
- Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term and long-term residential treatment, compared with discharges aged 12 and older from other service types, were more likely to report cocaine as the primary substance and to be unemployed or not in the labor force. They were more likely to have been in treatment before, and to have been referred to treatment through a health care or community provider.
- Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment, compared with discharges aged 12 and older from other service types, were generally older, more likely to be non-Hispanic White, to have more than 12 years of education, and to be unemployed or not in the labor force. They were more likely to report alcohol as the primary substance and to report daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry.

Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment

Table 1.7a presents the percentage of all discharges aged 12 and older either completing treatment or transferring to further treatment by service type and selected characteristics at admission. For all service types combined, the treatment completion/transfer rate was 60 percent.

Completion/transfer rates were generally similar within admission characteristics, but varied widely by service type. Treatment completion/transfer rates ranged from 36 percent among discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy to 77 percent among discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification, while the largest variation by admission characteristic was for primary substance, ranging from 33 percent for opiates to 66 percent for alcohol.

Some general observations can be made about the completion/transfer rate for all discharges aged 12 and older combined:

- The treatment completion/transfer rate increased with education
- For known primary substance of abuse, the treatment completion/transfer rates were highest for alcohol (66 percent), followed by stimulants and cocaine (62 percent and 56 percent, respectively)
- The treatment completion/transfer rate was higher among those who were employed than among those who were unemployed or not in the labor force
- The treatment completion/transfer rate was lower among non-Hispanic Blacks or those of Hispanic origin (56 percent and 57 percent, respectively) than among non-Hispanic Whites (61 percent)

CHAPTER 2

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2010

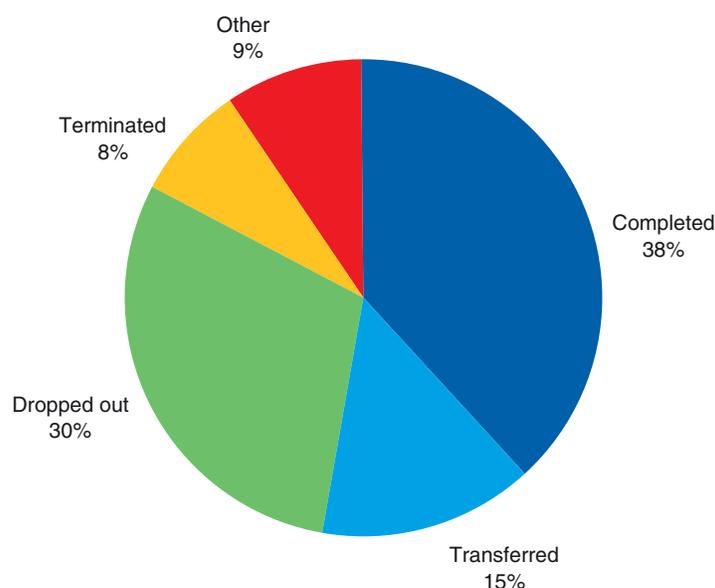
Chapter 2 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 772,881 discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment in 2010.¹ All 47 reporting States and jurisdictions had discharges from this type of service [Table 2.1]. Outpatient treatment in this chapter excludes intensive outpatient treatment (Chapter 3), outpatient detoxification (Chapter 7), and outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (Chapter 8).

Reason for Discharge

Table 2.1 and Figure 2.1. Of the 772,881 discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment in 2010:

- 38 percent (n = 296,305) completed treatment
- 30 percent (n = 231,429) dropped out of treatment
- 15 percent (n = 112,574) were transferred to further treatment
- 8 percent (n = 60,539) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 9 percent (n = 72,034) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Figure 2.1. Reason for discharge from outpatient treatment: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 2.2. Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older had a median LOS of 78 days in 2010. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older was:

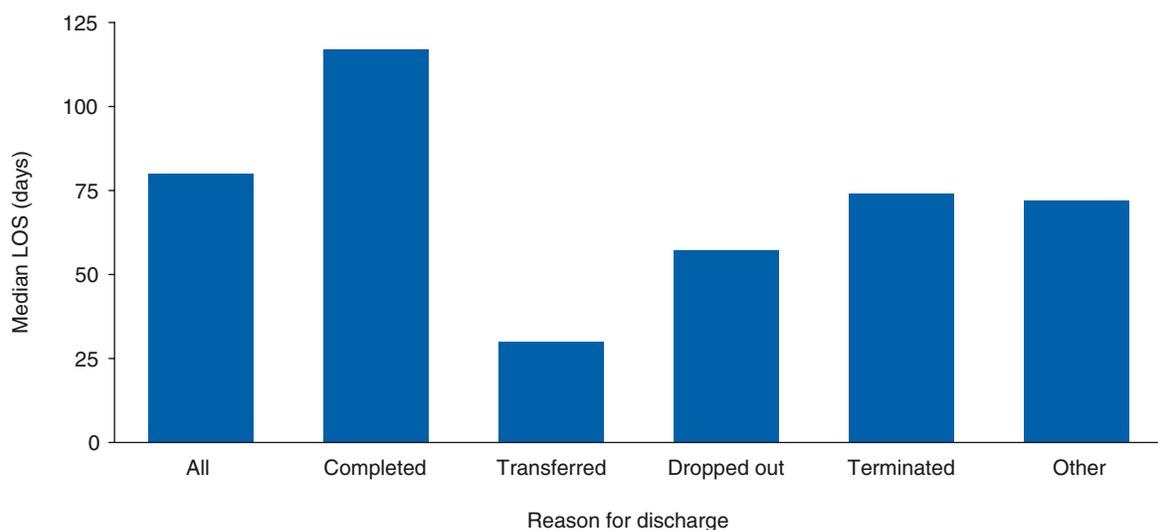
- 115 days among those who completed treatment
- 71 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 55 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 29 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 70 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6a. Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older displayed some major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined:

- 27 percent reported marijuana as the primary substance of abuse compared with 18 percent of all discharges; 12 percent reported opiates compared with 22 percent of all discharges
- 43 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges; 19 percent reported daily substance use compared with 38 percent of all discharges
- 50 percent had no prior treatment episodes compared with 41 percent of all discharges

Figure 2.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

- 52 percent were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system compared with 36 percent of all discharges; 20 percent were self- or individual referrals compared with 33 percent of all discharges
- 69 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 78 percent of all discharges

Selected Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6b. Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older displayed these major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of outpatient discharges aged 12 and older:

- 30 percent reported being students compared with 17 percent of all discharges; 37 percent reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate compared with 52 percent of all discharges
- 69 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 78 percent of all discharges
- 43 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 29 percent of all discharges; 19 percent reported daily substance use in the past month compared with 38 percent of all discharges
- 27 percent reported marijuana as the primary substance of abuse compared with 18 percent of all discharges; 12 percent reported opiates as the primary substance of abuse compared with 22 percent of all discharges

Selected Characteristics at Discharge

Table 1.6c. Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older displayed these major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of outpatient discharges aged 12 and older:

- 29 percent reported being students compared with 20 percent of all discharges; 35 percent reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate compared with 46 percent of all discharges
- 37 percent reported being employed compared with 27 percent of all discharges
- 63 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges
- 74 percent reported living independently compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 73 percent reported no attendance at self help programs in the past month compared with 61 percent of all discharges

Treatment Completion

Tables 2.2a-b-c and 2.3a-b-c. Tables 2.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment by reason for discharge. Tables 2.3a-b-c are based on Tables 2.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 2.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admission

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 53 percent.

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, and years of education—higher completion/transfer rates among outpatient treatment discharges were associated with:
 - Older age—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 50 percent among discharges aged 12 to 20 to 58 percent among discharges older than 50 years
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 46 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 57 percent among those who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
 - No prior treatment episodes—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 50 percent among discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes to 56 percent among those with no prior treatment episodes
 - More years of education—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 49 percent among discharges with fewer than 12 years of education to 57 percent among those with more than 12 years of education
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status), the completion/transfer rate among outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 48 percent among non-Hispanic Black discharges to 55 percent among non-Hispanic White discharges
 - 45 percent among discharges who reported opiates as the primary substance to 59 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance
 - 42 percent of discharges who were self- or individually referred to treatment to 60 percent of discharges who were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system
 - 49 percent of discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 61 percent of discharges who were employed

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Admission

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among outpatient treatment discharges were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 48 percent among discharges arrested three times to 54 percent among discharges arrested one time in the past 30 days
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 46 percent among discharges who reported daily substance abuse to 57 percent among those who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry

- Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 47 percent among discharges who reported no attendance in self help programs to 54 percent among those who attended self help programs 8-15 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at admission (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 42 percent among discharges who were not in the labor force and also reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate to 65 percent among those who were retired
 - 49 percent of discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 61 percent of discharges who were employed
 - 46 percent of discharges who were homeless to 54 percent of discharges who were living dependently
 - 45 percent among discharges who reported opiates as the primary substance to 59 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among outpatient treatment discharges were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 37 percent among discharges arrested five times to 58 percent among discharges not arrested in the past 30 days
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 43 percent among discharges who reported some substance use to 68 percent among those who reported no substance use in the past 30 days
 - Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 44 percent among discharges who reported no attendance at self help programs to 69 percent among those who attended self help program 8-15 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 39 percent among discharges who were not in the labor force and also reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate to 67 percent among those who were retired
 - 52 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 66 percent among discharges who were employed
 - 49 percent among discharges who were homeless to 60 percent among discharges who were living dependently
 - 44 percent among discharges who reported opiates as the primary substance to 58 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment

The overall median LOS in 2010 among discharges aged 12 and older completing outpatient treatment was 115 days.

- The median LOS was longest among discharges reporting stimulants (145 days) or cocaine (133 days) as the primary substance and among discharges of Hispanic origin (138 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges with other/unknown as primary substance of abuse (85 days), among those who were aged 12 to 20 (108 days), and among those who had no prior treatment episodes (108 days)

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Admission

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who were not in the labor force and reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate (155 days) and those reporting stimulants as the primary substance (145 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who attended self help programs 1-3 times in the past 30 days (78 days), among those who attended 4-7 times in the past 30 days (79 days), and among those who were institutional inmates (80 days)

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- The median LOS was longest among discharges reporting stimulants (145 days) as the primary substance and among discharges arrested three times in the past 30 days (142 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who reported daily substance use (50 days)

CHAPTER 3

INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2010

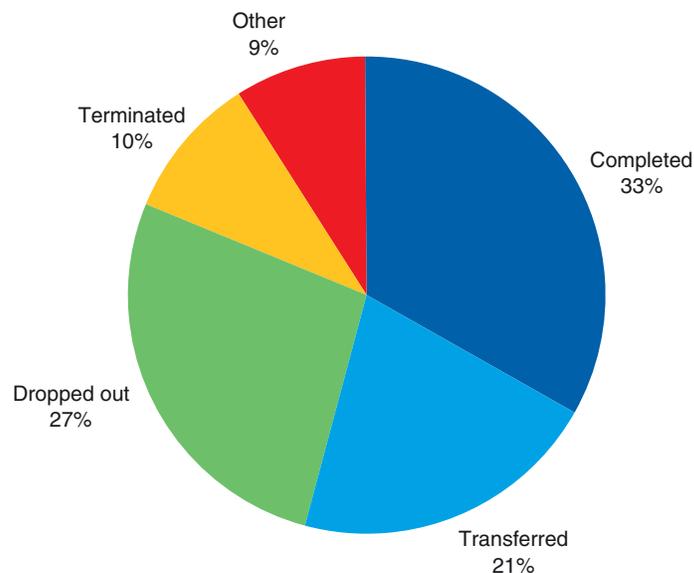
Chapter 3 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 208,715 discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment in 2010.¹ Forty-six of the 47 reporting States and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient treatment and reported these data to TEDS had discharges from this type of service [Table 3.1].

Reason for Discharge

Table 3.1 and Figure 3.1. Of the 208,715 discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment in 2010:

- 33 percent (n = 69,474) completed treatment
- 27 percent (n = 56,505) dropped out of treatment
- 21 percent (n = 43,741) were transferred to further treatment
- 10 percent (n = 20,372) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 9 percent (n = 18,623) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Figure 3.1. Reason for discharge from intensive outpatient treatment: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 3.2. The median LOS in 2010 for intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 57 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for intensive outpatient treatment discharges was:

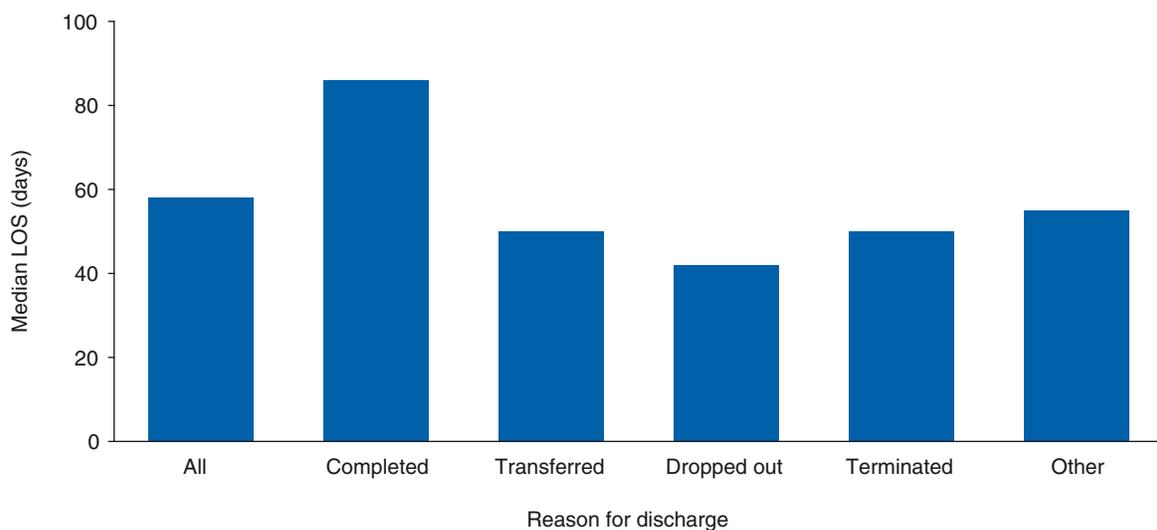
- 85 days among those who completed treatment
- 49 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 49 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 39 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 53 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6a. Intensive outpatient discharges aged 12 and older displayed some major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of intensive outpatient discharges aged 12 and older:

- 63 percent were male compared with 67 percent of all discharges
- 15 percent reported opiates as the primary substance compared with 22 percent of all discharges
- 40 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges; 24 percent reported daily substance use compared with 38 percent of all discharges
- 47 percent were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system compared with 36 percent of all discharges; 25 percent were self- or individual referrals to treatment compared with 33 percent of all discharges

Figure 3.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in intensive outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Selected Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6b. Intensive outpatient discharges aged 12 and older displayed these major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of intensive outpatient discharges aged 12 and older:

- 14 percent were institutional inmates compared with 7 percent of all discharges
- 40 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges; 24 percent reported daily substance use compared with 38 percent of all discharges
- 6 percent were homeless compared with 13 percent of all discharges; 28 percent were living dependently compared with 22 percent of all discharges
- 15 percent reported opiates as the primary substance compared with 22 percent of all discharges
- 69 percent reported no attendance at self help programs in the past month compared with 74 percent of all discharges

Selected Characteristics at Discharge

Table 1.6c. Intensive outpatient discharges aged 12 and older displayed these major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of intensive outpatient discharges aged 12 and older:

- 15 percent were institutional inmates compared with 8 percent of all discharges
- 63 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges; 13 percent reported daily substance use in the past month compared with 19 percent of all discharges
- 13 percent reported opiates as the primary substance compared with 19 percent of all discharges
- 53 percent reported no attendance at self help programs in the past month compared with 61 percent of all discharges

Treatment Completion

Tables 3.2a-b-c and 3.3a-b-c. Tables 3.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment by reason for discharge. Tables 3.3a-b-c are based on Tables 3.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 3.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admission

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 54 percent.

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, and level of education—higher completion/transfer rates among intensive outpatient treatment discharges were associated with these three:

- Older age—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 50 percent among discharges aged 12 to 20 to 60 percent among discharges older than 50 years
- Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 50 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 60 percent among those who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
- Higher educational level—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 50 percent among discharges with fewer than 12 years of education to 59 percent among those with more than 12 years of education
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status), the completion/transfer rate among intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and over ranged from:
 - 47 percent among non-Hispanic Black discharges to 57 percent among discharges of race/ethnicities other than Hispanic, White, or Black
 - 49 percent among discharges who reported opiates or cocaine as the primary substance to 59 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance
 - 50 percent of discharges who were self- or individually referred to treatment or referred to treatment by health care or community providers to 59 percent of discharges who were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system
 - 53 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 60 percent among those who were employed

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Admission

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in the past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among intensive outpatient treatment discharges were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 51 percent among discharges arrested three times to 56 percent among discharges arrested one time in the past 30 days
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 50 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 60 percent among those who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
 - Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 53 percent among discharges who reported no attendance in self help programs to 62 percent among those who attended self help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at admission (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rates among intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 48 percent among discharges who were disabled to 76 percent among discharges who were institutional inmates
 - 53 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 60 percent among those who were employed

- 50 percent among discharges who were homeless to 58 percent among discharges who were living dependently
- 49 percent among discharges who reported opiates or cocaine as the primary substance to 59 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in the past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among intensive outpatient treatment were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 34 percent among discharges arrested three times to 58 percent among discharges not arrested in the past 30 days
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 41 percent among discharges who reported some substance use to 71 percent among those who reported no substance use in the past 30 days
 - Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 49 percent among discharges who reported no attendance in self help programs to 79 percent among those who attended self help programs 8-15 and 16-30 times each, in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rates among intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 44 percent among discharges who were not in the labor force and reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate to 70 percent among those who were retired
 - 53 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 66 percent among those who were employed
 - 46 percent among discharges who were homeless to 59 percent among discharges who were living dependently
 - 48 percent among discharges who reported opiates or cocaine as the primary substance to 60 percent among discharges who reported alcohol as the primary substance

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment

The overall median LOS in 2010 among discharges aged 12 and older completing intensive outpatient treatment was 85 days.

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who reported stimulants as the primary substance (120 days) and among those who had no prior treatment episodes (94 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who reported opiates as the primary substance of abuse (68 days) and where the treatment referral source was self or individual (69 days)

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Admission

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who reported stimulants as the primary substance (120 days) and among those who were disabled (98 days)

- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who attended self help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days (49 days) and among those who were arrested five times in the past 30 days (57 days)

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who reported stimulants as the primary substance (120 days) and among those who were disabled (101 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who reported daily substance use in the past 30 days (43 days) and among those who were arrested five times in the past 30 days (46 days)

CHAPTER 4

SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2010

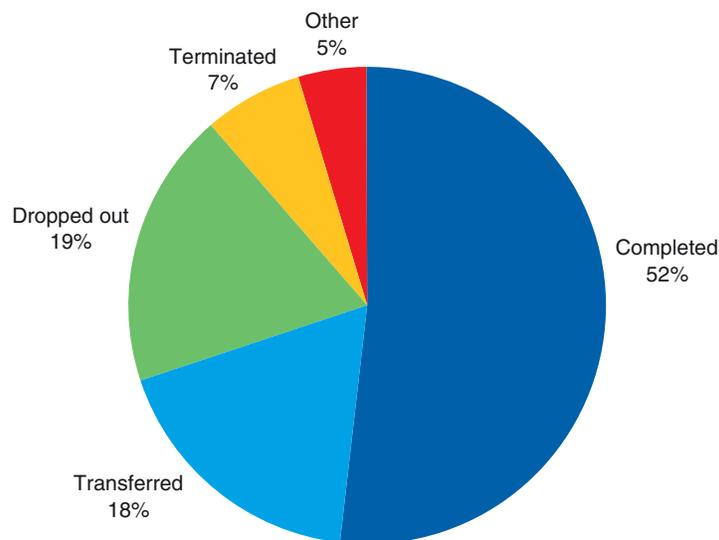
Chapter 4 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 168,275 discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment in 2010.¹ All 45 of the reporting States and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential treatment and reported these data to TEDS had discharges from this type of service [Table 4.1].

Reason for Discharge

Table 4.1 and Figure 4.1. Of the 168,275 discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment in 2010 (see footnote 1):

- 52 percent (n = 87,239) completed treatment
- 19 percent (n = 31,536) dropped out of treatment
- 18 percent (n = 30,441) were transferred to further treatment
- 7 percent (n = 11,309) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 5 percent (n = 7,750) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Figure 4.1. Reason for discharge from short-term residential treatment: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 4.2. The median LOS in 2010 for short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 22 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for short-term residential treatment discharges was:

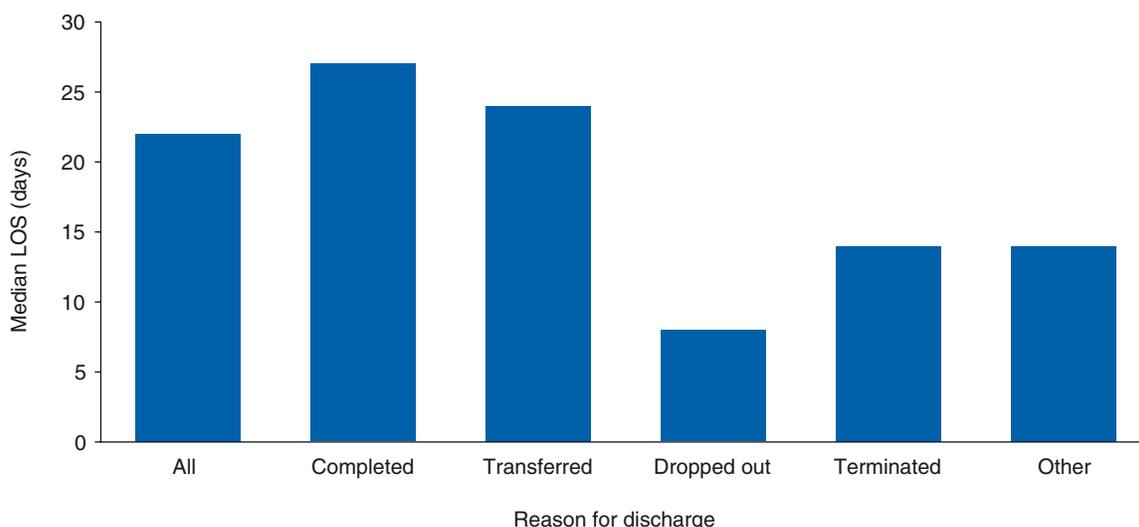
- 27 days among those who completed treatment
- 24 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 14 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 8 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 14 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6a. Short-term residential discharges aged 12 and older displayed some major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of short-term residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 13 percent reported cocaine as the primary substance of abuse compared with 9 percent of all discharges
- 56 percent reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry compared with 38 percent of all discharges; 12 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges

Figure 4.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in short-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

- 71 percent reported one or more prior treatment episodes compared with 59 percent of all admissions
- 45 percent were referred to treatment by health care or community sources compared with 30 percent of all discharges; 21 percent were referred through the criminal justice system compared with 36 percent of all discharges
- 88 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 78 percent of all discharges

Selected Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6b. Short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older presented differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of short-term residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 88 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 78 percent of all discharges
- 56 percent reported daily substance use in the past month compared with 38 percent of all discharges; 12 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 29 percent of all discharges
- 13 percent reported cocaine as the primary substance of abuse compared with 9 percent of all discharges

Selected Characteristics at Discharge

Table 1.6c. Short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older presented differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of short-term residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 64 percent who were not in the labor force and reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate compared with 46 percent of all discharges; 10 percent reported being students compared with 20 percent of all discharges
- 88 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 73 percent of all discharges
- 67 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges
- 56 percent reported living independently compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 30 percent reported no attendance at self help programs in the past 30 days compared with 61 percent of all discharges

Treatment Completion

Tables 4.2a-b-c and 4.3a-b-c. Tables 4.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment by reason for discharge. Tables 4.3a-b-c are based on Tables 4.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 4.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admission

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 70 percent.

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, and level of education—higher completion/transfer rates among short-term residential treatment discharges were associated with:
 - Older age—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 66 percent among discharges aged 12 to 30 years old to 76 percent among those over 50 years old
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 67 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 75 percent among those who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
 - Number of prior treatment episodes—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 69 percent among discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes to 71 percent among discharges with no prior treatment episodes
 - Higher educational level—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 66 percent among discharges with fewer than 12 years of education to 74 percent among discharges with more than 12 years of education
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status), the completion/transfer rate among short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and over ranged from:
 - 67 percent each among non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic discharges to 71 percent among non-Hispanic White discharges
 - 63 percent among discharges who reported other or unknown as the primary substance to 76 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance
 - 67 percent of discharges who were self- or individually referred to treatment to 75 percent of discharges who were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system
 - 69 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 78 percent among discharges who were employed

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Admission

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among short-term residential treatment discharges were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 60 percent among discharges arrested five times to 71 percent among discharges arrested one time in the past 30 days
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 67 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 75 percent among those who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry

- Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 65 percent among discharges who attended self help programs 8-15 times and 16-30 times each, to 66 percent among those who reported no attendance in self help programs in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at admission (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 59 percent among discharges who were institutional inmates to 82 percent among those who were retired
 - 69 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 79 percent among those who were employed
 - 67 percent among discharges who were homeless to 72 percent among those who lived independently
 - 63 percent among discharges who reported other or unknown as the primary substance to 76 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among short-term residential treatment discharges were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 57 percent among discharges arrested one time and two times each, to 72 percent among discharges not arrested in the past 30 days
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 47 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 81 percent among those who reported no substance use in the past 30 days
 - Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 55 percent among discharges who reported no attendance in self help programs to 80 percent among those who attended self help program 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 52 percent among discharges who were institutional inmates to 83 percent among those who were retired
 - 69 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 81 percent among those who were employed
 - 58 percent among discharges who were homeless to 75 percent among those who lived dependently
 - 64 percent among discharges who reported opiates as the primary substance to 76 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment

The overall median LOS in 2010 among discharges aged 12 and older completing short-term residential treatment was 27 days. For all characteristics at admission, the median LOS was between 25 days and 29 days.

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Admission

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who were students (42 days) and those who were institutional inmates (34 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were retired (22 days) and those who were employed (25 days)

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who were students (43 days) and those who were institutional inmates (34 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who reported some substance use in the past 30 days (21 days) and among those who were retired (23 days)

CHAPTER 5

LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2010

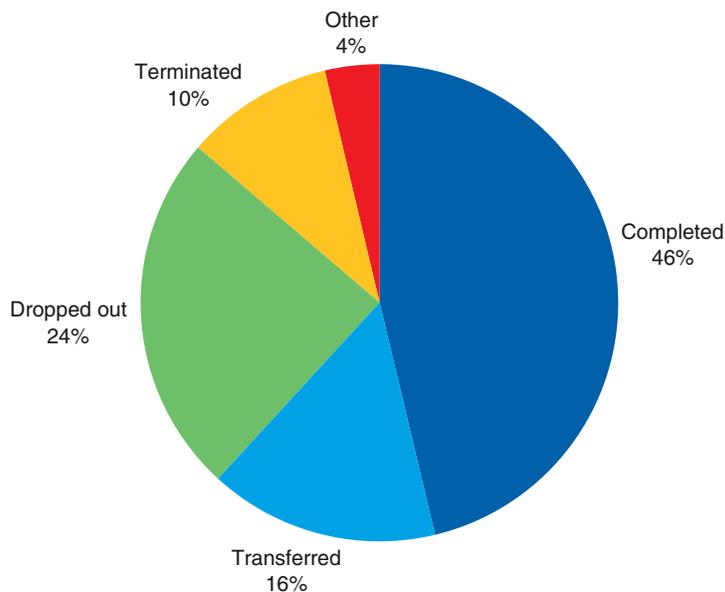
Chapter 5 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 131,431 discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment in 2010.¹ All 46 of the reporting States and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential treatment and reported these data to TEDS had discharges from this type of service [Table 5.1].

Reason for Discharge

Table 5.1 and Figure 5.1. Of the 131,431 discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment in 2010:

- 46 percent (n = 60,742) completed treatment
- 24 percent (n = 32,168) dropped out of treatment
- 16 percent (n = 20,438) were transferred to further treatment
- 10 percent (n = 13,211) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 4 percent (n = 4,872) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Figure 5.1. Reason for discharge from long-term residential treatment: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 5.2. The median LOS in 2010 for long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 58 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for long-term residential treatment discharges was:

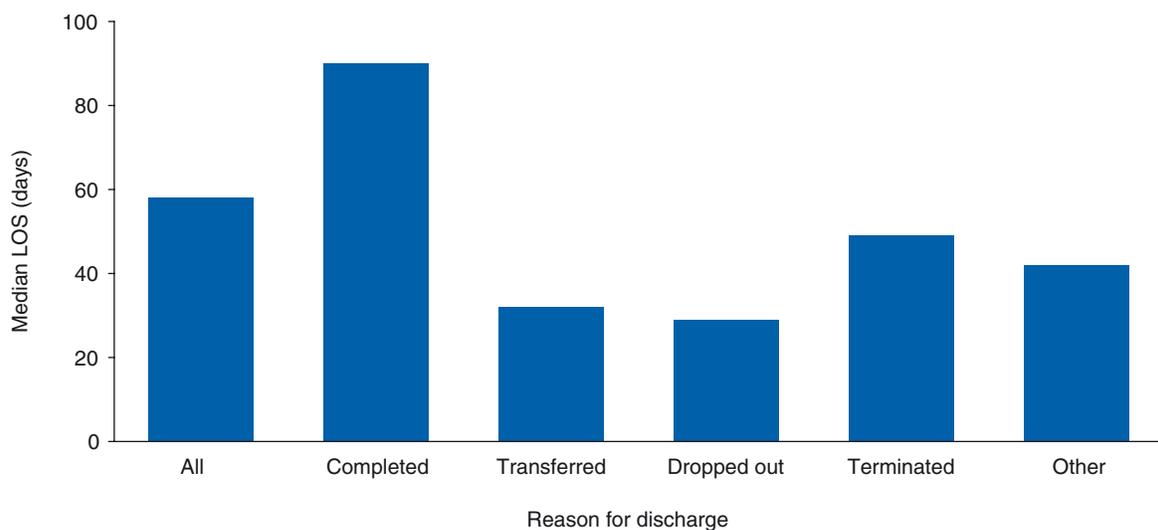
- 90 days among those who completed treatment
- 49 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 32 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 29 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 42 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6a. Long-term residential discharges aged 12 and older displayed some major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of long-term residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 14 percent reported cocaine as the primary substance of abuse compared with 9 percent of all discharges; 15 percent reported stimulants compared with 7 percent of all discharges; 31 percent reported alcohol compared with 40 percent of all discharges
- 71 percent had been in treatment one or more times compared with 59 percent of all discharges
- 28 percent were self- or individually referred to treatment compared with 33 percent of all discharges
- 94 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 78 percent of all discharges

Figure 5.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in long-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Selected Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6b. Long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older differed from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of long-term residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 18 percent reported being institutional inmates compared with 7 percent of all discharges
- 94 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 78 percent of all discharges
- 37 percent reported living independently compared with 65 percent of all discharges; 39 percent reported living dependently compared with 22 percent of all discharges
- 31 percent reported alcohol as the primary substance of abuse compared with 40 percent of all discharges; 14 percent reported cocaine compared with 9 percent of all discharges; 15 percent reported stimulants compared with 7 percent of all discharges
- 58 percent reported no attendance at self help programs in the past 30 days compared with 74 percent of all discharges

Selected Characteristics at Discharge

Table 1.6c. Long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older differed from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of long-term residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 14 percent reported being disabled compared with 21 percent of all discharges
- 83 percent reported being unemployed compared with 73 percent of all discharges
- 77 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges; 9 percent reported daily substance use in the past month compared with 19 percent of all discharges
- 45 percent reported living dependently compared with 25 percent of all discharges; 40 percent reported living independently compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 15 percent reported stimulants as the primary substance compared with 7 percent of all discharges
- 31 percent reported no attendance at self help programs in past 30 days compared with 61 percent of all discharges

Treatment Completion

Tables 5.2a-b-c and 5.3a-b-c. Tables 5.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment by reason for discharge. Tables 5.3a-b-c are based on Tables 5.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 5.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admission

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 62 percent.

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, and level of education—higher completion/transfer rates among long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and over were associated with:
 - Older age—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 59 percent among discharges aged 12 to 20 to 69 percent among discharges older than 50 years
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 58 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 65 percent among discharges who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
 - No prior treatment episodes—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 59 percent among discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes to 68 percent among those with no prior treatment episodes
 - Higher educational level—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 59 percent among discharges with fewer than 12 years of education to 65 percent among discharges with more than 12 years of education
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status), the completion/transfer rate among long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and over ranged from:
 - 56 percent among non-Hispanic Black discharges to 64 percent each among non-Hispanic White discharges and discharges of race/ethnicities other than Hispanic, White, or Black
 - 56 percent among discharges who reported opiates as the primary substance to 72 percent among those who reported stimulants as the primary substance
 - 58 percent of discharges who were referred to treatment by a health care or community provider to 66 percent of discharges who were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system
 - 61 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 72 percent among discharges who were employed

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Admission

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among long-term residential treatment discharges were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 57 percent among discharges arrested five times to 67 percent among discharges arrested three times in the past 30 days
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 58 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 65 percent among discharges who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
 - Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 49 percent among discharges who reported no attendance in self help programs to 56 percent among those who attended self help program 4-7 times in the past 30 days

- Among other selected characteristics at admission (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 49 percent among discharges who were not in the labor force and reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate to 75 percent among discharges who were retired
 - 61 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 72 percent among discharges who were employed
 - 59 percent among discharges who were homeless to 65 percent among those who lived dependently
 - 56 percent among discharges who reported opiates as the primary substance to 72 percent among those who reported stimulants as the primary substance

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among long-term residential treatment discharges were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 45 percent among discharges arrested one time to 67 percent among discharges not arrested in the past 30 days
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 53 percent among discharges who reported some substance use to 72 percent among those who reported no substance use in the past 30 days
 - Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 42 percent among discharges who reported no attendance in self help programs to 68 percent among those who attended self help program 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 41 percent among discharges who were not in the labor force and reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate to 76 percent among those who were retired
 - 64 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 78 percent among those who were employed
 - 60 percent among discharges who were homeless to 68 percent among those who lived dependently
 - 55 percent among discharges who reported opiates as the primary substance to 72 percent among those who reported stimulants as the primary substance

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment

The overall median LOS in 2010 among discharges aged 12 and older completing long-term residential treatment was 90 days.

- The median LOS was longest among non-Hispanic Black discharges (115 days) and among discharges who reported cocaine or opiates as the primary substance (105 days each)
- The median LOS was shortest (59 days) among discharges who were employed at admission

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Admission

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who were not in the labor force and reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate (163 days) and institutional inmates (162 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were retired (46 days)

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who were institutional inmates (167 days) and discharges who reported other/unknown as the primary substance of abuse (128 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who reported some substance use in the past 30 days (29 days)

CHAPTER 6

HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2010

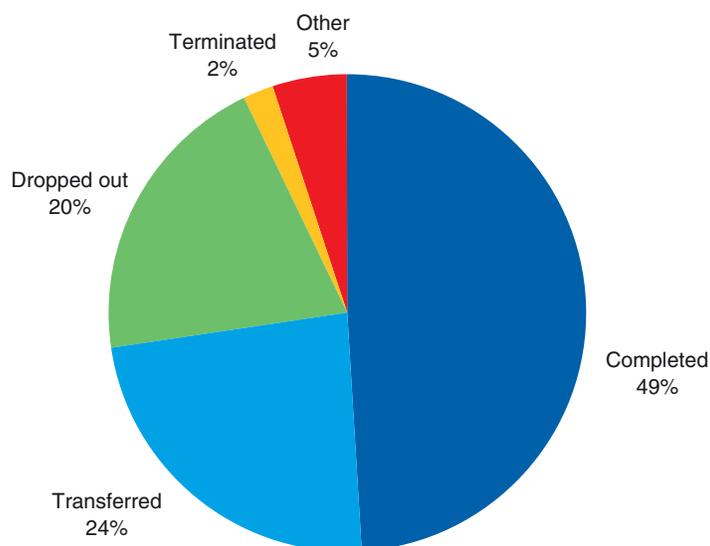
Chapter 6 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 5,483 discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment in 2010.¹ Fourteen of the 47 reporting States and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential treatment and reported these data to TEDS had discharges from this type of service [Table 6.1].

Reason for Discharge

Table 6.1 and Figure 6.1. Of the 5,483 discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment in 2010:

- 49 percent (n = 2,690) completed treatment
- 24 percent (n = 1,295) were transferred to further treatment
- 20 percent (n = 1,109) dropped out of treatment
- 2 percent (n = 113) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 5 percent (n = 276) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Figure 6.1. Reason for discharge from hospital residential treatment: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 6.2. The median LOS in 2010 for hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 7 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for hospital residential treatment discharges was:

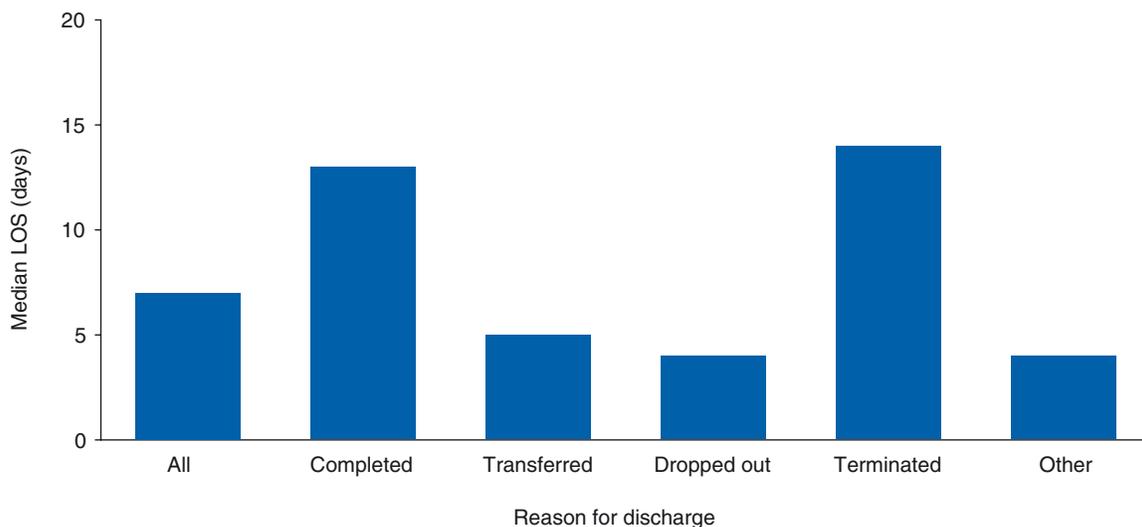
- 14 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 13 days among those who completed treatment
- 5 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 4 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 4 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6a. Hospital residential discharges aged 12 and older displayed some major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of hospital residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 75 percent were non-Hispanic White compared with 60 percent of all discharges; 13 percent were non-Hispanic Black compared with 21 percent of all discharges; 5 percent were of Hispanic origin compared with 13 percent of all discharges
- 57 percent reported alcohol as their primary substance compared with 40 percent of all discharges; 6 percent reported marijuana compared with 18 percent of all discharges
- 65 percent reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry compared with 38 percent of all discharges; 9 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges

Figure 6.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in hospital residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

- 66 percent reported one or more prior treatment episodes compared with 59 percent of all discharges
- 39 percent were referred to treatment by a health care or community provider compared with 30 percent of all discharges; 52 percent were self- or individual referrals to treatment compared with 33 percent of all discharges; 9 percent were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system compared with 36 percent of all discharges
- 83 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 78 percent of all discharges
- 25 percent had fewer than 12 years of education compared with 31 percent of all discharges

Selected Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6b. Hospital residential discharges aged 12 and older displayed these major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of hospital residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 33 percent reported being disabled compared with 19 percent of all discharges; 7 percent reported being students compared with 17 percent of all discharges
- 65 percent reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 38 percent of all discharges; 9 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges
- 78 percent reported living independently compared with 65 percent of all discharges; 7 percent reported living dependently compared with 22 percent of all discharges
- 57 percent reported alcohol as the primary substance compared with 40 percent of all discharges; 6 percent reported marijuana compared with 18 percent of all discharges

Selected Characteristics at Discharge

Table 1.6c. Hospital residential discharges aged 12 and older displayed these major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of hospital residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 6 percent reported being students compared with 20 percent of all discharges; 34 percent reported being disabled compared with 21 percent of all discharges
- 83 percent reported being unemployed compared with 73 percent of all discharges
- 20 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges; 44 percent reported daily substance use in the past month compared with 19 percent of all discharges
- 11 percent reported living dependently compared with 25 percent of all discharges; 78 percent reported living independently compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 53 percent reported alcohol as the primary substance compared with 35 percent of all discharges; 5 percent reported marijuana compared with 17 percent of all discharges
- 50 percent reported no attendance at self help programs in past 30 days compared with 61 percent of all discharges; 22 percent reported attending self help programs 1-3 times in past 30 days compared with 7 percent of all discharges

Treatment Completion

Tables 6.2a-b-c and 6.3a-b-c. Tables 6.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment by reason for discharge. Tables 6.3a-b-c are based on Tables 6.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 6.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admission

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 73 percent.

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, and level of education—higher completion/transfer rates among hospital residential treatment discharges were associated with:
 - Older age—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 68 percent among discharges aged 21 to 30 years to 78 percent among discharges older than 50 years
 - More frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 64 percent among discharges who reported no substance use to 74 percent among those who reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry
 - Years of education—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 70 percent among discharges with less than 12 years of education to 74 percent among discharges with more than 12 years of education
 - Prior treatment—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 69 percent of discharges with no prior treatment episodes to 73 percent among discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status), the completion/transfer rate among hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 67 percent among non-Hispanic Black discharges to 77 percent among discharges of race/ethnicities other than Hispanic, White, or Black
 - 66 percent among discharges who reported marijuana as the primary substance to 78 percent among discharges who reported other/unknown as the primary substance
 - 66 percent of discharges who were referred to treatment by a health care or community provider to 84 percent of discharges who were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system
 - 72 percent among discharges who were employed to 73 percent among those who were unemployed or not in the labor force

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Admission

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among hospital residential treatment discharges were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 71 percent among discharges not arrested to 89 percent among discharges arrested five times in the past 30 days
 - More frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 64 percent among discharges who reported no substance use to 74 percent among those who reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry
 - Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 77 percent among discharges who reported no attendance in self help programs to 87 percent among those who attended self help program 8-15 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at admission (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 75 percent among discharges who were students to 87 percent among those who were retired
 - 72 percent among discharges who were employed to 73 percent among discharges who were unemployed
 - 72 percent among discharges who were homeless to 78 percent among those who lived dependently
 - 66 percent among discharges who reported marijuana as the primary substance to 78 percent among those who reported other/unknown as the primary substance

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among hospital residential treatment discharges were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 72 percent among discharges arrested one time to 80 percent among discharges arrested two times in the past 30 days
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 67 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 77 percent among those who reported no substance use in the past 30 days
 - Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 72 percent among discharges who reported no attendance in self help programs to 91 percent among those who attended self help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 71 percent among discharges who were homemakers to 86 percent among those who were retired

- 73 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force and employed each
- 66 percent among discharges who were homeless to 75 percent among those who lived independently
- 64 percent among discharges who reported marijuana as the primary substance to 80 percent among those who reported other/unknown as the primary substance

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment

The overall median LOS in 2010 among discharges aged 12 and older completing hospital residential treatment was 13 days.

- The median LOS was longest (30 days) among discharges who were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were employed (7 days)

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Admission

- The median LOS was longest among discharges arrested four times (42 days) and those arrested two times in the past 30 days (36 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were employed (7 days) and among those who were students (9 days)

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who attended self help programs 1-3 times in the past 30 days (37 days) and discharges who reported other/unknown as the primary substance of abuse (29 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who reported daily substance use in the past 30 days (6 days) and those who were employed (7 days)

CHAPTER 7

DETOXIFICATION DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2010

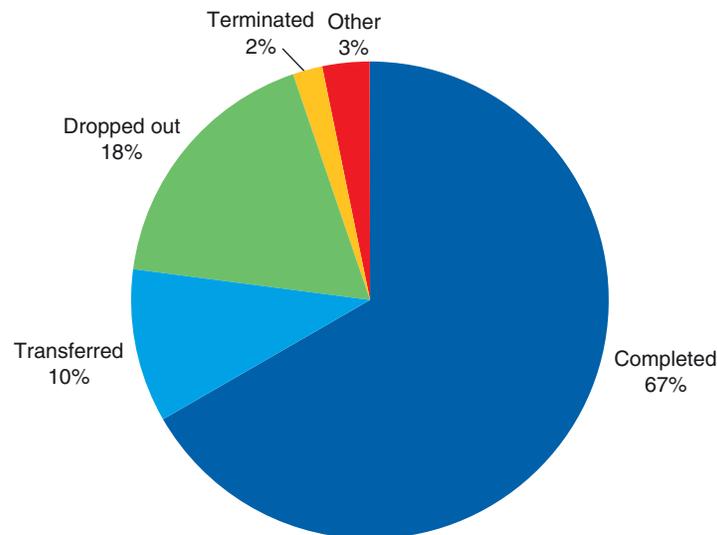
Chapter 7 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 315,021 discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification in 2010.¹ Forty-six of the 47 reporting States and jurisdictions that offered detoxification and reported these data to TEDS had discharges from this type of service [Table 7.1]. Detoxification in this chapter includes free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and outpatient detoxification (see Chapter 1). Medication-assisted opioid detoxification is excluded and reported in Chapter 9.

Reason for Discharge

Table 7.1 and Figure 7.1. Of the 315,021 discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification in 2010:

- 67 percent (n = 210,043) completed treatment
- 18 percent (n = 55,792) dropped out of treatment
- 10 percent (n = 32,779) were transferred to further treatment
- 2 percent (n = 6,359) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 3 percent (n = 10,048) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Figure 7.1. Reason for discharge from detoxification: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 7.2. The median LOS in 2010 for detoxification discharges aged 12 and older was 4 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for detoxification discharges was:

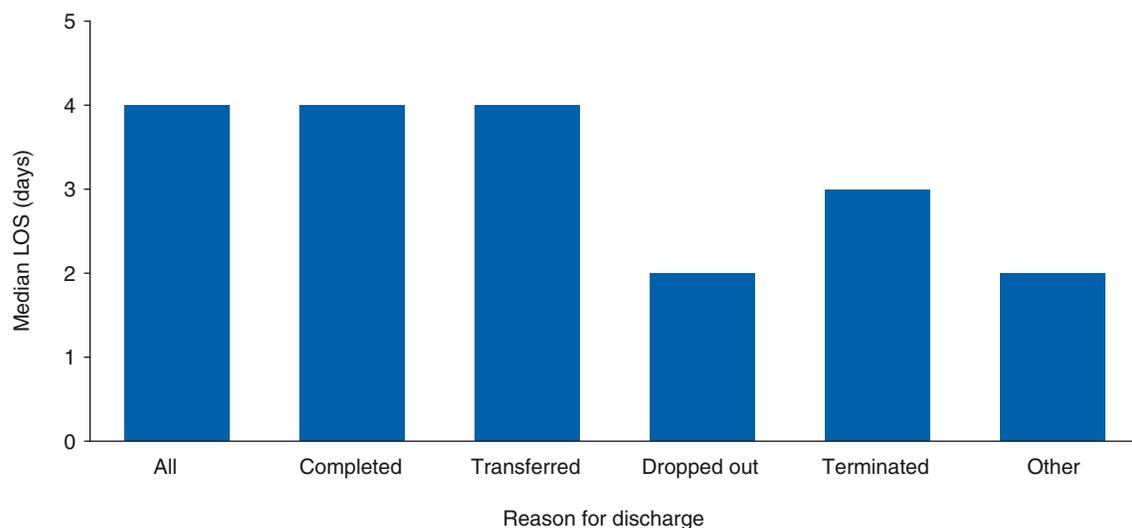
- 4 days among those who completed treatment
- 4 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 3 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 2 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 2 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6a. Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older displayed some major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of detoxification discharges aged 12 and older:

- 74 percent were male compared with 67 percent of all discharges
- 31 percent were aged 41 to 50 years compared with 22 percent of all discharges; 4 percent were aged 12 to 20 compared with 14 percent of all discharges
- 53 percent reported alcohol as the primary substance of abuse compared with 40 percent of all discharges; 32 percent reported opiates compared with 22 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported marijuana compared with 18 percent of all discharges

Figure 7.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in detoxification, by reason for discharge: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

- 76 percent reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry compared with 38 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges
- 70 percent reported one or more prior treatment episodes compared with 59 percent of all discharges
- 62 percent were self- or individual referrals to treatment compared with 33 percent of all discharges; 10 percent were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system compared with 36 percent of all discharges
- 87 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 78 percent of all discharges

Selected Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6b. Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older displayed these major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of detoxification discharges aged 12 and older:

- 76 percent reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate compared with 52 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported being students compared with 17 percent of all discharges
- 87 percent reported being unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 78 percent of all discharges
- 76 percent reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 38 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges
- 32 percent reported being homeless compared with 13 percent of all discharges; 9 percent reported living dependently compared with 22 percent of all discharges
- 53 percent reported alcohol as the primary substance compared with 40 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported marijuana compared with 18 percent of all discharges

Selected Characteristics at Discharge

Table 1.6c. Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older displayed these major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of detoxification discharges aged 12 and older:

- 65 percent reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate compared with 46 percent of all discharges; 4 percent reported being students compared with 20 percent of all discharges
- 86 percent reported being unemployed compared with 73 percent of all discharges
- 17 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges; 48 percent reported daily substance use in the past month compared with 19 percent of all discharges
- 25 percent reported being homeless compared with 9 percent of all discharges; 57 percent reported living independently compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 35 percent reported other/unknown as the primary substance compared with 15 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported marijuana compared with 17 percent of all discharges

Treatment Completion

Tables 7.2a-b-c and 7.3a-b-c. Tables 7.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification by reason for discharge. Tables 7.3a-b-c are based on Tables 7.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 7.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among detoxification discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admission

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among detoxification discharges aged 12 and older was 77 percent.

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, and level of education—higher completion/transfer rates among detoxification discharges were associated with:
 - Older age—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 72 percent among discharges aged 21 to 30 years to 82 percent among discharges older than 50 years
 - Some frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 73 percent among discharges who reported no substance use to 84 percent among those who reported some substance use in the month before treatment entry
 - Number of prior treatment episodes—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 75 percent among discharges with no prior treatment to 78 percent among discharges with one or more treatment episodes
 - Higher educational level—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 76 percent among discharges with fewer than 12 years of education to 79 percent among discharges with more than 12 years of education
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status), the completion/transfer rate among detoxification discharges aged 12 and over ranged from:
 - 76 percent among non-Hispanic White discharges to 80 percent each among discharges whose race/ethnicity was of Hispanic origin and those whose race/ethnicity was other than White, Black, or Hispanic
 - 68 percent among discharges whose primary substance was unknown/other to 81 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance
 - 74 percent among discharges who were self- or individually referred to treatment to 84 percent among discharges who were referred to treatment through health care or community providers
 - 77 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 80 percent among those who were employed

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Admission

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among detoxification discharges were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 69 percent among discharges arrested five times to 77 percent among discharges arrested one time in the past 30 days
 - Some frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 73 percent among discharges who reported no substance use to 84 percent among those who reported some substance use in the month before treatment entry
 - Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 65 percent among discharges who attended self help programs 1-3 times to 76 percent among those who did not attend self help program in the last 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at admission (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among detoxification discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 75 percent among discharges who reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate to 83 percent among those who were retired
 - 77 percent among discharges who were unemployed to 80 percent among discharges who were employed
 - 77 percent among discharges who were homeless or lived independently to 80 percent among those who lived dependently
 - 68 percent among discharges who reported other/unknown as the primary substance to 81 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among detoxification discharges were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 65 percent among discharges arrested four times to 80 percent among discharges arrested one time in the past 30 days
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 72 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 85 percent among those who reported some substance use in the past 30 days
 - Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 65 percent among discharges who attended self help programs 1-3 times to 85 percent among those who attended self help program 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among detoxification discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:

- 69 percent among discharges who reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled or institutional inmate to 89 percent among those who were retired
- 78 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 83 percent among those who were employed
- 77 percent among discharges who lived independently to 85 percent among those who lived dependently
- 69 percent among discharges who reported opiates as the primary substance to 81 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment

The overall median LOS in 2010 among discharges aged 12 and older completing detoxification was 4 days. The median LOS was between 3 days and 6 days for all characteristics.

- The median LOS was 3 days for those who indicated some substance use in the month before treatment entry, those referred by the criminal justice system, and those whose race/ethnicity was other than Hispanic, Black, or White

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Admission

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who were institutional inmates (9 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were homemaker, who reported some substance use in the past month, and who attended self help programs 1-3 times in the past month (3 days each)

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who were students (8 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were homemakers, retired, disabled, employed, who reported some substance use in the past month, who were homeless, and who reported alcohol as the primary substance (3 days each)

CHAPTER 8

OUTPATIENT MEDICATION-ASSISTED OPIOID THERAPY DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2010

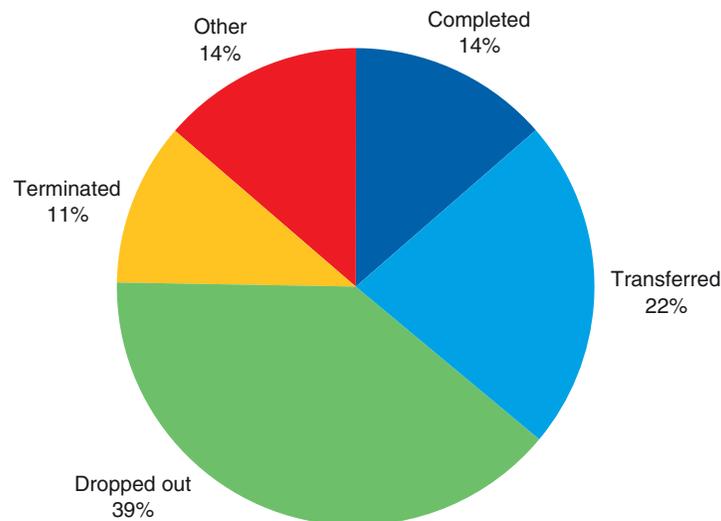
Chapter 8 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 69,191 discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (i.e., therapy with methadone or buprenorphine) in 2010.¹ Forty-one of the 47 reporting States and jurisdictions that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS had discharges from this type of service [Table 8.1]. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy were from outpatient treatment (95 percent) and intensive outpatient treatment (5 percent) (see Chapter 1).

Reason for Discharge

Table 8.1 and Figure 8.1. Of the 69,191 discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy in 2010:

- 39 percent (n = 27,149) dropped out of treatment
- 22 percent (n = 15,518) were transferred to further treatment
- 14 percent (n = 9,397) completed treatment
- 11 percent (n = 7,659) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 14 percent (n = 9,468) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Figure 8.1. Reason for discharge from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 8.2. The median LOS in 2010 for outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older was 135 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges was:

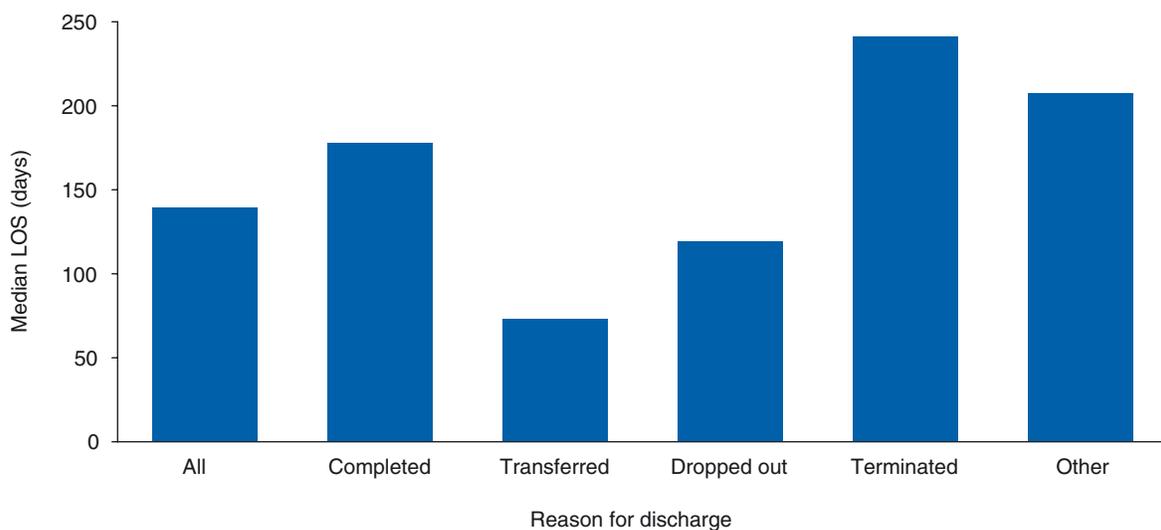
- 237 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 176 days among those who completed treatment
- 115 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 72 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 201 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6a. Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older displayed some major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older:

- 59 percent were male compared with 67 percent of all discharges
- 3 percent were aged 12 to 20 compared with 14 percent of all discharges
- 16 percent were non-Hispanic Black compared with 21 percent of all discharges; 19 percent were of Hispanic origin compared with 13 percent of all discharges
- 95 percent reported opiates as the primary substance of abuse compared with 22 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported alcohol compared with 40 percent of all discharges

Figure 8.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy, by reason for discharge: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

- 66 percent reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry compared with 38 percent of all discharges; 18 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges
- 76 percent reported one or more prior treatment episodes compared with 59 percent of all discharges
- 71 percent were self- or individual referrals to treatment compared with 33 percent of all discharges; 5 percent were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system compared with 36 percent of all discharges; 24 percent were referred through health care or community sources compared with 30 percent of all discharges

Selected Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6b. Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older presented differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older:

- 3 percent reported being students compared with 17 percent of all discharges; 34 percent reported being disabled compared with 19 percent of all discharges
- 66 percent reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 38 percent of all discharges; 15 percent reported some substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 33 percent of all discharges
- 78 percent reported being living independently compared with 65 percent of all discharges
- 95 percent reported opiates as the primary substance compared with 22 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported alcohol compared with 40 percent of all discharges

Selected Characteristics at Discharge

Table 1.6c. Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older presented differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older:

- 3 percent reported being students compared with 20 percent of all discharges; 32 percent reported being disabled compared with 21 percent of all discharges
- 45 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges; 32 percent reported daily substance use in the past month compared with 19 percent of all discharges
- 77 percent reported living independently compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 84 percent reported opiates as the primary substance compared with 19 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported alcohol compared with 35 percent of all discharges
- 83 percent reported no attendance in self help programs in past 30 days compared with 61 percent of all discharges

Treatment Completion

Linkage of discharge records from 2010 to admission records from 2000 to 2010 means that the maximum length of stay (LOS) in treatment included in this report is 11 years. However, outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy can have a much longer duration. Indeed, some admissions may receive this form of treatment for an indefinite period. Because this report includes data only on discharges, it will underestimate LOS in treatment for those receiving outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Similarly, the number and proportion of treatment completers will reflect only those who have been discharged because treatment is complete and not those who successfully remain in long-term outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. In addition, the characteristics at admission of those admitted to and discharged from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy within 11 years may differ from those of admissions who remain in such therapy for longer than 11 years.

Tables 8.2a-b-c and 8.3a-b-c. Tables 8.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy by reason for discharge. Tables 8.3a-b-c are based on Tables 8.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 8.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admissions

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older was 36 percent.

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, and level of education—higher completion/transfer rates among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges were associated with:
 - Older age—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 34 percent among discharges aged 41 to 50 years to 39 percent among discharges older aged 12 to 20 years
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 32 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 48 percent among discharges who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
 - No prior treatment episodes—the completion/transfer rate for discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes was 35 percent compared with 39 percent of discharges reporting no prior treatment episodes
 - Higher educational level—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 33 percent among discharges with fewer than 12 years of education to 40 percent among discharges with more than 12 years of education
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status), the completion/transfer rate among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:

- 34 percent among discharges of Hispanic origin and among discharges whose race/ethnicity were other than Hispanic, Black, or White to 37 percent among non-Hispanic Black discharges
- 32 percent of discharges who were self- or individually referred to treatment to 48 percent of discharges who were referred to treatment through health care or community providers
- 35 percent of discharges who were unemployed or not in labor force to 39 percent of discharges who were employed

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Admission

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 27 percent among discharges arrested five times to 36 percent among discharges not arrested in the past 30 days
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 32 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 48 percent among those who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
 - Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 31 percent among discharges who attended self help programs 4-7 times to 48 percent among those attended self help programs 8-15 times in the last 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at admission (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 26 percent among discharges who reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate to 71 percent among those who were institutional inmates
 - 35 percent among discharges who were unemployed to 39 percent among discharges who were employed
 - 30 percent among discharges who were homeless to 47 percent among those who lived dependently

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 8 percent among discharges arrested four times to 43 percent among discharges not arrested in the past 30 days
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 38 percent among discharges who reported some substance use to 55 percent among those who reported no substance use in the past 30 days

- Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 35 percent among discharges who reported no attendance in self help programs to 64 percent among those who attended self help program 8-15 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 20 percent among discharges who were institutional inmates to 55 percent among those who were homemakers
 - 41 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 46 percent among those who were employed
 - 33 percent among discharges who were homeless to 54 percent among those who lived dependently

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment

The overall median LOS in 2010 among discharges aged 12 and older completing outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was 176 days.

- The median LOS was longest (233 days) among discharges aged 41 to 50 years and among discharges who were employed (232 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who reported marijuana (92 days) as the primary substance

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Admission

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who were employed (232 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were arrested five times in the past 30 days (23 days)

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who were arrested three times in the past 30 days (424 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were arrested four times in the past 30 days (25 days)

CHAPTER 9

MEDICATION-ASSISTED OPIOID DETOXIFICATION DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2010

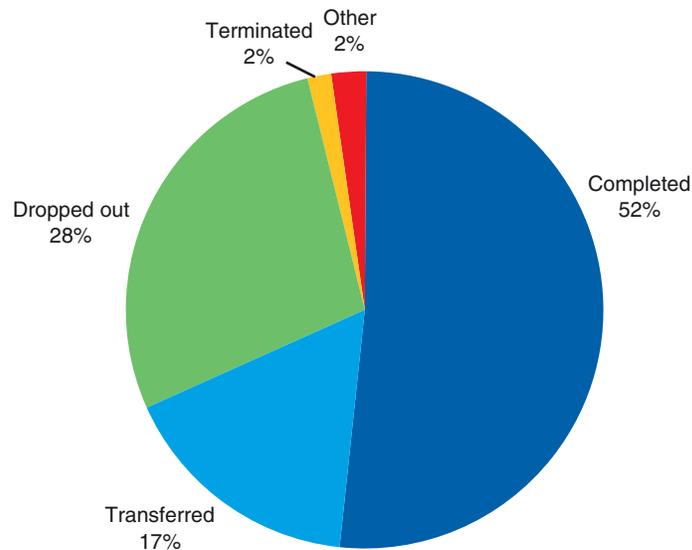
Chapter 9 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 20,731 discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification (i.e., detoxification with methadone or buprenorphine) in 2010.¹ Twenty-seven of the 47 reporting States and jurisdictions that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS had discharges for this type of service [Table 9.1]. Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification included discharges from outpatient detoxification (43 percent), free-standing residential detoxification (32 percent), and from hospital detoxification (25 percent) (see Chapter 1).

Reason for Discharge

Table 9.1 and Figure 9.1. Of the 20,731 discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification in 2010:

- 52 percent (n = 10,689) completed treatment
- 28 percent (n = 5,778) dropped out of treatment
- 17 percent (n = 3,443) were transferred to further treatment

Figure 9.1. Reason for discharge from medication-assisted opioid detoxification: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

- 2 percent (n = 335) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 2 percent (n = 486) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 9.2. The median LOS in 2010 for medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older was 5 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges was:

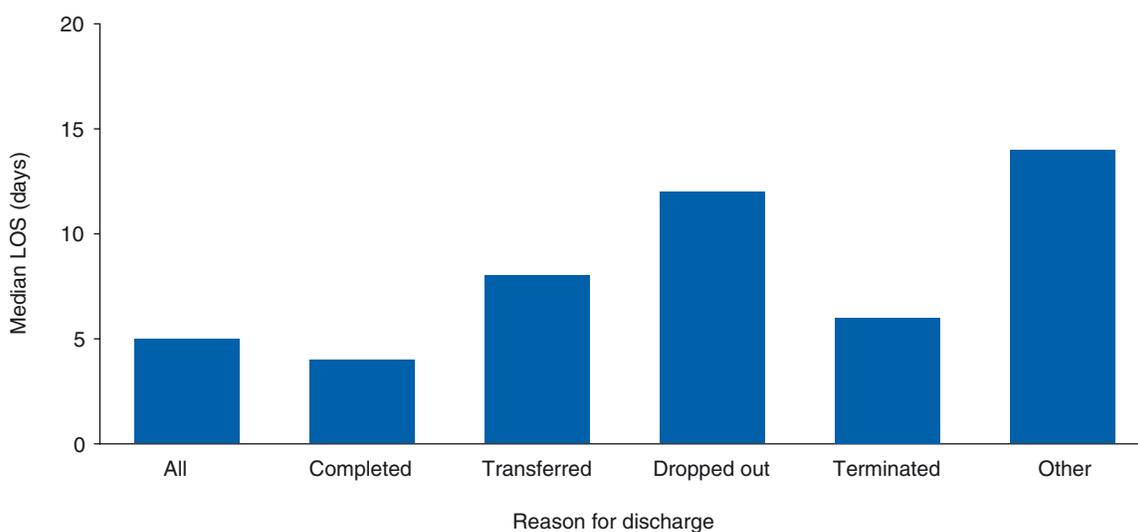
- 12 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 8 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 6 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 4 days among those who completed treatment
- 14 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6a. Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older displayed some major differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older:

- 15 percent were over 50 years old compared with 11 percent of all discharges; 6 percent were aged 12 to 20 compared with 14 percent of all discharges
- 14 percent were non-Hispanic Black compared with 21 percent of all discharges, and 17 percent were of Hispanic origin compared with 13 percent of all discharges

Figure 9.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in medication-assisted opioid detoxification, by reason for discharge: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

- 87 percent reported opiates as the primary substance of abuse compared with 22 percent of all discharges; 10 percent reported alcohol compared with 40 percent of all discharges
- 88 percent reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry compared with 38 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges
- 69 percent reported one or more prior treatment episodes compared with 59 percent of all discharges
- 83 percent were self- or individual referrals to treatment compared with 33 percent of all discharges

Selected Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6b. Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older differed from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older:

- 83 percent reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate compared with 52 percent of all discharges; 3 percent reported being students compared with 17 percent of all discharges
- 88 percent reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 38 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges
- 87 percent reported opiates as the primary substance compared with 22 percent of all discharges; 10 percent reported alcohol compared with 40 percent of all discharges

Selected Characteristics at Discharge

Table 1.6c. Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older differed from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older:

- 84 percent reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate compared with 46 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported being students compared with 20 percent of all discharges
- 86 percent reported being unemployed compared with 73 percent of all discharges
- 39 percent reported daily substance use in the past month compared with 19 percent of all discharges; 30 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges
- 51 percent reported opiates as the primary substance compared with 19 percent of all discharges; 6 percent reported alcohol compared with 35 percent of all discharges
- 21 percent reported attending self help programs 8-15 times in the past 30 days compared with 5 percent of all discharges

Treatment Completion

Tables 9.2a-b-c and 9.3a-b-c. Tables 9.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification by reason for discharge. Tables 9.3a-b-c are based on Tables 9.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 9.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admission

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older was 68 percent.

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, and level of education—higher completion/transfer rates among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges were associated with:
 - Older age—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 66 percent among discharges aged over 50 years to 73 percent among discharges older aged 12 to 20 years
 - Some frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 58 percent among discharges who reported no substance use to 68 percent among those who reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry
 - Number of prior treatment episodes—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 67 percent among discharges with no prior treatment to 69 percent among discharges with one or more treatment episodes
 - Higher educational level—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 63 percent among discharges with fewer than 12 years of education to 73 percent among discharges with more than 12 years of education
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status), the completion/transfer rate among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 59 percent among discharges of Hispanic origin to 81 percent among non-Hispanic Black discharges
 - 66 percent among discharges who were self- or individually referred to treatment to 79 percent among discharges who were referred to treatment by the health care/community
 - 60 percent among discharges who were employed to 69 percent among discharges who were unemployed/not in labor force

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Admission

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges were associated with:

- Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 40 percent among discharges arrested five times to 77 percent among discharges arrested two times in the past 30 days
- Some frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 58 percent among discharges who reported no substance use to 68 percent among those who reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry
- Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 76 percent among discharges who attended self help programs 1-3 times to 85 percent among those who attended self help programs 8-15 times in the last 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at admission (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 64 percent among discharges who reported being homemakers to 84 percent among those who were retired
 - 60 percent among discharges who were employed to 69 percent among discharges who were unemployed
 - 65 percent among discharges who lived independently to 81 percent among those who were homeless

Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self help program attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges were associated with:
 - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 50 percent among discharges arrested five times to 84 percent among discharges not arrested in the past 30 days
 - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 79 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 93 percent among those who reported some substance use in the past 30 days
 - Frequency of self help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 61 percent among discharges who attended self help programs 4-7 times to 92 percent among those who attended self help program 8-15 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
 - 73 percent among discharges who reported being homemakers to 84 percent among those who were retired
 - 84 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 85 percent among those who were employed
 - 81 percent among discharges who lived independently to 92 percent among those who lived dependently

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment

The overall median LOS in 2010 among discharges aged 12 and older completing medication-assisted opioid detoxification was 4 days.

- The median LOS was longest among those who indicated no substance use in the past month (13 days) and among discharges who reported some substance use in the past month (12 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who reported alcohol as the primary substance (3 days) and those whose race/ethnicity was non-Hispanic Black or other than Hispanic, Black or White (3 days)

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Admission

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who reported no substance use in the past month (13 days) and some substance use in the past month (12 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were arrested between two and five times in the past 30 days; who were retired; homeless; who reported they were in being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate; and those who reported alcohol as the primary substance (3 days each)

Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment for Selected Characteristics at Discharge

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who reported some substance use in the past month (19 days) and who reported opiates as the primary substance (18 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were arrested five times in the past 30 days; who were retired; who reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate; who reported alcohol as the primary substance; and who reported other/unknown as the primary substance (3 days each)

TABLES

**Table 1.1a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by State or jurisdiction and year of admission: 2010
Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Appendix A.]

State or jurisdiction	2010 discharges ¹ in 46 States and 1 jurisdiction reporting discharges						
	Total discharge records	Total linked discharge records	Discharges linked to an admission or transfer record				Non-linked discharges
			Year of admission				
			2010	2009	2008	2000-2007	
Total	1,839,079	1,697,010	1,329,964	327,751	24,705	14,590	142,069
Alabama	10,506	5,561	4,264	1,284	13	--	4,945
Alaska	6,756	6,533	4,726	1,478	178	151	223
Arizona	23,287	17,452	10,755	5,198	895	604	5,835
Arkansas	16,630	15,859	12,968	2,820	69	2	771
California	174,362	171,017	125,850	40,038	2,901	2,228	3,345
Colorado	76,156	55,839	46,187	8,165	1,051	436	20,317
Connecticut	39,974	37,416	31,197	5,106	537	576	2,558
Delaware	6,732	5,573	4,194	1,287	72	20	1,159
Florida	33,346	28,490	21,893	6,229	284	84	4,856
Hawaii	8,974	8,885	6,696	2,152	37	--	89
Idaho	1,157	1,092	539	379	164	10	65
Illinois	81,489	71,681	59,311	12,329	37	4	9,808
Indiana	13,884	10,517	3,808	5,504	1,037	168	3,367
Iowa	28,161	26,978	21,074	5,692	178	34	1,183
Kansas	22,412	18,498	12,900	5,022	365	211	3,914
Kentucky	40,359	31,068	28,926	2,016	112	14	9,291
Louisiana	29,447	27,116	20,915	5,851	289	61	2,331
Maine	11,341	10,149	7,327	2,210	357	255	1,192
Maryland	59,732	57,615	44,317	12,443	618	237	2,117
Massachusetts	75,736	74,095	63,435	9,308	994	358	1,641
Michigan	51,963	45,601	35,806	9,073	543	179	6,362
Minnesota	46,545	46,523	39,000	7,510	8	5	22
Missouri	62,718	61,986	52,394	9,451	114	27	732
Montana	8,081	8,078	6,186	1,793	81	18	3
Nebraska	20,714	10,928	9,263	1,472	139	54	9,786
Nevada	10,245	10,003	7,500	2,255	191	57	242
New Hampshire	6,809	6,287	4,615	1,502	162	8	522
New Jersey	67,516	67,153	49,076	14,303	1,692	2,082	363
New Mexico	13,986	6,697	6,279	418	--	--	7,289
New York	313,275	298,157	234,754	56,015	4,269	3,119	15,118
North Carolina	92,146	82,803	78,201	4,602	--	--	9,343
North Dakota	2,098	2,001	1,180	729	78	14	97
Ohio	62,568	61,878	41,289	17,693	1,876	1,020	690
Oklahoma	13,120	12,868	9,202	2,916	531	219	252
Oregon	47,030	46,484	32,989	12,519	539	437	546
Puerto Rico	567	540	540	--	--	--	27
Rhode Island	10,713	9,883	7,406	1,983	199	295	830
South Carolina	32,561	30,447	23,040	7,235	140	32	2,114
South Dakota	16,340	15,584	13,272	2,146	126	40	756
Tennessee	10,688	10,551	9,103	1,417	24	7	137
Texas	40,513	40,306	37,273	3,033	--	--	207
Utah	18,136	17,045	11,850	4,638	405	152	1,091
Vermont	8,971	8,436	6,383	1,743	229	81	535
Virginia	23,095	20,812	13,432	6,722	507	151	2,283
Washington	67,011	66,094	47,732	15,428	2,131	803	917
Wisconsin	25,424	23,705	17,980	4,931	458	336	1,719
Wyoming	5,805	4,726	2,937	1,713	75	1	1,079

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Excludes codependents; LOS = 0 days; Reason for discharge is unknown/missing.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.1b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by State or jurisdiction and year of admission: 2010

Percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Appendix A.]

State or jurisdiction	2010 discharges ¹ in 46 States and 1 jurisdiction reporting discharges							Non-linked discharges
	Total discharge records	Discharges linked to an admission or transfer record					Total linked discharge records	
		Year of admission						
			2010	2009	2008	2000-2007		
Total	100.0	92.3	72.3	17.8	1.3	0.8	7.7	
Alabama	100.0	52.9	40.6	12.2	0.1	--	47.1	
Alaska	100.0	96.7	70.0	21.9	2.6	2.2	3.3	
Arizona	100.0	74.9	46.2	22.3	3.8	2.6	25.1	
Arkansas	100.0	95.4	78.0	17.0	0.4	*	4.6	
California	100.0	98.1	72.2	23.0	1.7	1.3	1.9	
Colorado	100.0	73.3	60.6	10.7	1.4	0.6	26.7	
Connecticut	100.0	93.6	78.0	12.8	1.3	1.4	6.4	
Delaware	100.0	82.8	62.3	19.1	1.1	0.3	17.2	
Florida	100.0	85.4	65.7	18.7	0.9	0.3	14.6	
Hawaii	100.0	99.0	74.6	24.0	0.4	--	1.0	
Idaho	100.0	94.4	46.6	32.8	14.2	0.9	5.6	
Illinois	100.0	88.0	72.8	15.1	*	*	12.0	
Indiana	100.0	75.7	27.4	39.6	7.5	1.2	24.3	
Iowa	100.0	95.8	74.8	20.2	0.6	0.1	4.2	
Kansas	100.0	82.5	57.6	22.4	1.6	0.9	17.5	
Kentucky	100.0	77.0	71.7	5.0	0.3	*	23.0	
Louisiana	100.0	92.1	71.0	19.9	1.0	0.2	7.9	
Maine	100.0	89.5	64.6	19.5	3.1	2.2	10.5	
Maryland	100.0	96.5	74.2	20.8	1.0	0.4	3.5	
Massachusetts	100.0	97.8	83.8	12.3	1.3	0.5	2.2	
Michigan	100.0	87.8	68.9	17.5	1.0	0.3	12.2	
Minnesota	100.0	100.0	83.8	16.1	*	*	*	
Missouri	100.0	98.8	83.5	15.1	0.2	*	1.2	
Montana	100.0	100.0	76.5	22.2	1.0	0.2	*	
Nebraska	100.0	52.8	44.7	7.1	0.7	0.3	47.2	
Nevada	100.0	97.6	73.2	22.0	1.9	0.6	2.4	
New Hampshire	100.0	92.3	67.8	22.1	2.4	0.1	7.7	
New Jersey	100.0	99.5	72.7	21.2	2.5	3.1	0.5	
New Mexico	100.0	47.9	44.9	3.0	--	--	52.1	
New York	100.0	95.2	74.9	17.9	1.4	1.0	4.8	
North Carolina	100.0	89.9	84.9	5.0	--	--	10.1	
North Dakota	100.0	95.4	56.2	34.7	3.7	0.7	4.6	
Ohio	100.0	98.9	66.0	28.3	3.0	1.6	1.1	
Oklahoma	100.0	98.1	70.1	22.2	4.0	1.7	1.9	
Oregon	100.0	98.8	70.1	26.6	1.1	0.9	1.2	
Puerto Rico	100.0	95.2	95.2	--	--	--	4.8	
Rhode Island	100.0	92.3	69.1	18.5	1.9	2.8	7.7	
South Carolina	100.0	93.5	70.8	22.2	0.4	0.1	6.5	
South Dakota	100.0	95.4	81.2	13.1	0.8	0.2	4.6	
Tennessee	100.0	98.7	85.2	13.3	0.2	0.1	1.3	
Texas	100.0	99.5	92.0	7.5	--	--	0.5	
Utah	100.0	94.0	65.3	25.6	2.2	0.8	6.0	
Vermont	100.0	94.0	71.2	19.4	2.6	0.9	6.0	
Virginia	100.0	90.1	58.2	29.1	2.2	0.7	9.9	
Washington	100.0	98.6	71.2	23.0	3.2	1.2	1.4	
Wisconsin	100.0	93.2	70.7	19.4	1.8	1.3	6.8	
Wyoming	100.0	81.4	50.6	29.5	1.3	*	18.6	

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Excludes codependents; LOS = 0 days; Reason for discharge is unknown/missing.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by State or jurisdiction and type of service: 2010

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Appendix A.]

State or jurisdiction	Type of service							
	Total	Outpatient ¹	Detox ²	Intensive outpatient ¹	Short-term residential ¹	Long-term residential ¹	Hospital residential ¹	Med.-asst. opi. ther./detox ³
No. of discharges	1,697,010	772,881	315,021	208,715	168,275	131,431	5,483	95,204
Alabama	5,561	8	27	4,001	728	783	--	14
Alaska	6,533	2,480	1,341	677	486	546	--	1,003
Arizona	17,452	16,536	230	45	507	9	48	77
Arkansas	15,859	6,059	2,619	2,023	2,004	2,178	--	976
California	171,017	87,308	20,892	7,496	1,938	31,830	--	21,553
Colorado	55,839	16,651	29,237	2,446	4,593	1,774	8	1,130
Connecticut	37,416	8,790	10,689	6,968	2,948	3,600	1,097	3,324
Delaware	5,573	2,748	1,635	544	20	369	--	257
Florida	28,490	18,887	272	1,535	615	5,468	--	1,713
Hawaii	8,885	3,538	935	2,812	1	1,542	--	57
Idaho	1,092	499	26	505	40	1	--	21
Illinois	71,681	37,604	9,522	8,644	10,550	1,282	--	4,079
Indiana	10,517	9,237	134	759	85	34	50	218
Iowa	26,978	18,675	732	4,246	2,211	825	170	119
Kansas	18,498	8,957	2,107	2,263	3,832	1,339	--	--
Kentucky	31,068	18,888	2,533	3,911	2,219	1,547	--	1,970
Louisiana	27,116	9,648	3,807	4,448	6,007	2,656	--	550
Maine	10,149	3,611	1,403	963	151	734	--	3,287
Maryland	57,615	23,850	5,540	10,973	7,699	5,175	--	4,378
Massachusetts	74,095	17,445	41,187	--	4,976	5,815	--	4,672
Michigan	45,601	26,020	5,308	2,958	4,165	2,604	--	4,546
Minnesota	46,523	36	--	24,064	9,473	9,339	1,551	2,060
Missouri	61,986	17,923	8,056	23,248	12,017	--	--	742
Montana	8,078	4,616	1,712	1,142	111	240	257	--
Nebraska	10,928	3,921	4,760	527	1,122	476	--	122
Nevada	10,003	4,896	2,061	1,183	1,705	2	--	156
New Hampshire	6,287	2,928	1,092	920	636	240	--	471
New Jersey	67,153	18,889	7,348	14,874	6,076	4,811	61	15,094
New Mexico	6,697	3,835	28	1,148	89	49	--	1,548
New York	298,157	131,884	88,982	7,210	38,548	20,899	--	10,634
North Carolina	82,803	59,461	8,153	8,539	2,291	1,613	1,811	935
North Dakota	2,001	1,287	8	465	131	103	7	--
Ohio	61,878	44,285	2,909	8,166	67	3,741	--	2,710
Oklahoma	12,868	6,109	2,245	136	3,794	383	201	--
Oregon	46,484	29,381	4,184	6,604	--	5,107	--	1,208
Puerto Rico	540	352	58	2	--	25	--	103
Rhode Island	9,883	3,922	1,959	1,023	616	499	174	1,690
South Carolina	30,447	22,900	2,931	3,605	165	846	--	--
South Dakota	15,584	3,279	4,542	4,704	1,208	1,786	--	65
Tennessee	10,551	1,060	1,554	2,707	3,772	1,449	--	9
Texas	40,306	13,123	7,010	6,621	11,063	2,146	--	343
Utah	17,045	7,327	3,680	3,583	664	1,403	--	388
Vermont	8,436	4,441	1,063	395	1,873	85	--	579
Virginia	20,812	15,404	126	208	4,840	94	--	140
Washington	66,094	20,539	12,567	16,504	11,165	3,134	--	2,185
Wisconsin	23,705	12,106	7,262	1,727	898	1,590	44	78
Wyoming	4,726	1,538	555	1,193	176	1,260	4	--

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Excludes discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification was planned.

² Includes free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and outpatient detoxification.

³ Includes only discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification was planned. May include any service type.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.2b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by State or jurisdiction and type of service: 2010

Percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Appendix A.]

State or jurisdiction	No. of discharges	Type of service							Total
		Outpatient ¹	Detox ²	Intensive outpatient ¹	Short-term residential ¹	Long-term residential ¹	Hospital residential ¹	Med.-asst. opi. ther./ detox ³	
Total	1,697,010	45.5	18.6	12.3	9.9	7.7	0.3	5.6	100.0
Alabama	5,561	0.1	0.5	71.9	13.1	14.1	--	0.3	100.0
Alaska	6,533	38.0	20.5	10.4	7.4	8.4	--	15.4	100.0
Arizona	17,452	94.8	1.3	0.3	2.9	0.1	0.3	0.4	100.0
Arkansas	15,859	38.2	16.5	12.8	12.6	13.7	--	6.2	100.0
California	171,017	51.1	12.2	4.4	1.1	18.6	--	12.6	100.0
Colorado	55,839	29.8	52.4	4.4	8.2	3.2	*	2.0	100.0
Connecticut	37,416	23.5	28.6	18.6	7.9	9.6	2.9	8.9	100.0
Delaware	5,573	49.3	29.3	9.8	0.4	6.6	--	4.6	100.0
Florida	28,490	66.3	1.0	5.4	2.2	19.2	--	6.0	100.0
Hawaii	8,885	39.8	10.5	31.6	*	17.4	--	0.6	100.0
Idaho	1,092	45.7	2.4	46.2	3.7	0.1	--	1.9	100.0
Illinois	71,681	52.5	13.3	12.1	14.7	1.8	--	5.7	100.0
Indiana	10,517	87.8	1.3	7.2	0.8	0.3	0.5	2.1	100.0
Iowa	26,978	69.2	2.7	15.7	8.2	3.1	0.6	0.4	100.0
Kansas	18,498	48.4	11.4	12.2	20.7	7.2	--	--	100.0
Kentucky	31,068	60.8	8.2	12.6	7.1	5.0	--	6.3	100.0
Louisiana	27,116	35.6	14.0	16.4	22.2	9.8	--	2.0	100.0
Maine	10,149	35.6	13.8	9.5	1.5	7.2	--	32.4	100.0
Maryland	57,615	41.4	9.6	19.0	13.4	9.0	--	7.6	100.0
Massachusetts	74,095	23.5	55.6	--	6.7	7.8	--	6.3	100.0
Michigan	45,601	57.1	11.6	6.5	9.1	5.7	--	10.0	100.0
Minnesota	46,523	0.1	--	51.7	20.4	20.1	3.3	4.4	100.0
Missouri	61,986	28.9	13.0	37.5	19.4	--	--	1.2	100.0
Montana	8,078	57.1	21.2	14.1	1.4	3.0	3.2	--	100.0
Nebraska	10,928	35.9	43.6	4.8	10.3	4.4	--	1.1	100.0
Nevada	10,003	48.9	20.6	11.8	17.0	*	--	1.6	100.0
New Hampshire	6,287	46.6	17.4	14.6	10.1	3.8	--	7.5	100.0
New Jersey	67,153	28.1	10.9	22.1	9.0	7.2	0.1	22.5	100.0
New Mexico	6,697	57.3	0.4	17.1	1.3	0.7	--	23.1	100.0
New York	298,157	44.2	29.8	2.4	12.9	7.0	--	3.6	100.0
North Carolina	82,803	71.8	9.8	10.3	2.8	1.9	2.2	1.1	100.0
North Dakota	2,001	64.3	0.4	23.2	6.5	5.1	0.3	--	100.0
Ohio	61,878	71.6	4.7	13.2	0.1	6.0	--	4.4	100.0
Oklahoma	12,868	47.5	17.4	1.1	29.5	3.0	1.6	--	100.0
Oregon	46,484	63.2	9.0	14.2	--	11.0	--	2.6	100.0
Puerto Rico	540	65.2	10.7	0.4	--	4.6	--	19.1	100.0
Rhode Island	9,883	39.7	19.8	10.4	6.2	5.0	1.8	17.1	100.0
South Carolina	30,447	75.2	9.6	11.8	0.5	2.8	--	--	100.0
South Dakota	15,584	21.0	29.1	30.2	7.8	11.5	--	0.4	100.0
Tennessee	10,551	10.0	14.7	25.7	35.8	13.7	--	0.1	100.0
Texas	40,306	32.6	17.4	16.4	27.4	5.3	--	0.9	100.0
Utah	17,045	43.0	21.6	21.0	3.9	8.2	--	2.3	100.0
Vermont	8,436	52.6	12.6	4.7	22.2	1.0	--	6.9	100.0
Virginia	20,812	74.0	0.6	1.0	23.3	0.5	--	0.7	100.0
Washington	66,094	31.1	19.0	25.0	16.9	4.7	--	3.3	100.0
Wisconsin	23,705	51.1	30.6	7.3	3.8	6.7	0.2	0.3	100.0
Wyoming	4,726	32.5	11.7	25.2	3.7	26.7	0.1	--	100.0

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Excludes discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification was planned.

² Includes free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and outpatient detoxification.

³ Includes only discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification was planned. May include any service type.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by State or jurisdiction and reason for discharge: 2010

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Appendix A.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge							
	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Incarcerated	Death	Other
No. of discharges	1,697,010	748,996	261,053	442,670	120,502	39,311	4,160	80,318
Alabama	5,561	2,323	417	1,483	889	64	10	375
Alaska	6,533	3,394	520	1,243	695	181	11	489
Arizona	17,452	3,792	390	9,031	6	509	109	3,615
Arkansas	15,859	9,187	1,831	3,068	17	173	15	1,568
California	171,017	65,807	38,305	62,885	--	3,652	368	--
Colorado	55,839	40,548	3,236	4,942	3,226	1,308	73	2,506
Connecticut	37,416	22,354	3,294	6,902	2,709	882	52	1,223
Delaware	5,573	2,476	380	1,088	957	140	6	526
Florida	28,490	17,665	3,375	4,536	1,227	738	37	912
Hawaii	8,885	2,830	3,319	1,365	1,069	143	3	156
Idaho	1,092	430	--	336	109	115	2	100
Illinois	71,681	22,935	17,871	23,680	6,240	905	50	--
Indiana	10,517	4,071	--	3,746	1,608	221	52	819
Iowa	26,978	15,495	1,208	6,997	1,548	1,029	35	666
Kansas	18,498	4,675	8,551	4,008	452	621	16	175
Kentucky	31,068	9,609	11,586	7,277	448	203	44	1,901
Louisiana	27,116	6,288	8,450	7,255	2,635	463	36	1,989
Maine	10,149	4,909	--	3,095	1,112	417	23	593
Maryland	57,615	28,810	6,868	15,846	4,602	1,325	122	42
Massachusetts	74,095	44,263	862	19,170	4,307	596	88	4,809
Michigan	45,601	14,496	10,223	12,978	2,131	1,205	77	4,491
Minnesota	46,523	27,965	2,799	9,496	3,449	581	54	2,179
Missouri	61,986	20,189	21,426	13,904	4,088	1,291	63	1,025
Montana	8,078	3,931	1,428	1,837	341	--	--	541
Nebraska	10,928	5,913	407	3,354	386	158	6	704
Nevada	10,003	3,576	676	1,863	1,147	317	13	2,411
New Hampshire	6,287	2,993	1,455	339	536	281	--	683
New Jersey	67,153	37,689	492	17,470	3,722	1,391	115	6,274
New Mexico	6,697	54	6,585	35	3	5	1	14
New York	298,157	147,242	16,651	90,708	29,453	7,939	566	5,598
North Carolina	82,803	11,579	36,812	27,562	--	--	34	6,816
North Dakota	2,001	753	93	590	184	86	11	284
Ohio	61,878	22,455	10,045	12,633	9,016	1,657	176	5,896
Oklahoma	12,868	6,787	1,479	3,382	574	250	24	372
Oregon	46,484	24,868	4,541	9,602	4,614	895	72	1,892
Puerto Rico	540	411	34	57	8	6	2	22
Rhode Island	9,883	3,963	1,879	2,228	1,494	277	42	--
South Carolina	30,447	17,293	3,769	4,952	3,566	377	46	444
South Dakota	15,584	10,140	2,538	1,273	674	422	9	528
Tennessee	10,551	6,091	220	2,459	1,503	91	7	180
Texas	40,306	18,461	3,726	5,443	5,304	922	18	6,432
Utah	17,045	7,092	3,148	4,103	2,251	428	23	--
Vermont	8,436	3,017	1,424	2,401	734	123	20	717
Virginia	20,812	1,077	46	8,929	2,319	2,711	1,439	4,291
Washington	66,094	24,448	15,323	11,879	7,966	1,392	126	4,960
Wisconsin	23,705	12,958	3,052	3,344	822	2,620	55	854
Wyoming	4,726	1,694	319	1,896	361	201	9	246

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.3b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by State or jurisdiction and reason for discharge: 2010

Percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Appendix A.]

State or jurisdiction	No. of discharges	Reason for discharge							
		Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Incarcerated	Death	Other	Total
Total	1,697,010	44.1	15.4	26.1	7.1	2.3	0.2	4.7	100.0
Alabama	5,561	41.8	7.5	26.7	16.0	1.2	0.2	6.7	100.0
Alaska	6,533	52.0	8.0	19.0	10.6	2.8	0.2	7.5	100.0
Arizona	17,452	21.7	2.2	51.7	*	2.9	0.6	20.7	100.0
Arkansas	15,859	57.9	11.5	19.3	0.1	1.1	0.1	9.9	100.0
California	171,017	38.5	22.4	36.8	--	2.1	0.2	--	100.0
Colorado	55,839	72.6	5.8	8.9	5.8	2.3	0.1	4.5	100.0
Connecticut	37,416	59.7	8.8	18.4	7.2	2.4	0.1	3.3	100.0
Delaware	5,573	44.4	6.8	19.5	17.2	2.5	0.1	9.4	100.0
Florida	28,490	62.0	11.8	15.9	4.3	2.6	0.1	3.2	100.0
Hawaii	8,885	31.9	37.4	15.4	12.0	1.6	*	1.8	100.0
Idaho	1,092	39.4	--	30.8	10.0	10.5	0.2	9.2	100.0
Illinois	71,681	32.0	24.9	33.0	8.7	1.3	0.1	--	100.0
Indiana	10,517	38.7	--	35.6	15.3	2.1	0.5	7.8	100.0
Iowa	26,978	57.4	4.5	25.9	5.7	3.8	0.1	2.5	100.0
Kansas	18,498	25.3	46.2	21.7	2.4	3.4	0.1	0.9	100.0
Kentucky	31,068	30.9	37.3	23.4	1.4	0.7	0.1	6.1	100.0
Louisiana	27,116	23.2	31.2	26.8	9.7	1.7	0.1	7.3	100.0
Maine	10,149	48.4	--	30.5	11.0	4.1	0.2	5.8	100.0
Maryland	57,615	50.0	11.9	27.5	8.0	2.3	0.2	0.1	100.0
Massachusetts	74,095	59.7	1.2	25.9	5.8	0.8	0.1	6.5	100.0
Michigan	45,601	31.8	22.4	28.5	4.7	2.6	0.2	9.8	100.0
Minnesota	46,523	60.1	6.0	20.4	7.4	1.2	0.1	4.7	100.0
Missouri	61,986	32.6	34.6	22.4	6.6	2.1	0.1	1.7	100.0
Montana	8,078	48.7	17.7	22.7	4.2	--	--	6.7	100.0
Nebraska	10,928	54.1	3.7	30.7	3.5	1.4	0.1	6.4	100.0
Nevada	10,003	35.7	6.8	18.6	11.5	3.2	0.1	24.1	100.0
New Hampshire	6,287	47.6	23.1	5.4	8.5	4.5	--	10.9	100.0
New Jersey	67,153	56.1	0.7	26.0	5.5	2.1	0.2	9.3	100.0
New Mexico	6,697	0.8	98.3	0.5	*	0.1	*	0.2	100.0
New York	298,157	49.4	5.6	30.4	9.9	2.7	0.2	1.9	100.0
North Carolina	82,803	14.0	44.5	33.3	--	--	*	8.2	100.0
North Dakota	2,001	37.6	4.6	29.5	9.2	4.3	0.5	14.2	100.0
Ohio	61,878	36.3	16.2	20.4	14.6	2.7	0.3	9.5	100.0
Oklahoma	12,868	52.7	11.5	26.3	4.5	1.9	0.2	2.9	100.0
Oregon	46,484	53.5	9.8	20.7	9.9	1.9	0.2	4.1	100.0
Puerto Rico	540	76.1	6.3	10.6	1.5	1.1	0.4	4.1	100.0
Rhode Island	9,883	40.1	19.0	22.5	15.1	2.8	0.4	--	100.0
South Carolina	30,447	56.8	12.4	16.3	11.7	1.2	0.2	1.5	100.0
South Dakota	15,584	65.1	16.3	8.2	4.3	2.7	0.1	3.4	100.0
Tennessee	10,551	57.7	2.1	23.3	14.2	0.9	0.1	1.7	100.0
Texas	40,306	45.8	9.2	13.5	13.2	2.3	*	16.0	100.0
Utah	17,045	41.6	18.5	24.1	13.2	2.5	0.1	--	100.0
Vermont	8,436	35.8	16.9	28.5	8.7	1.5	0.2	8.5	100.0
Virginia	20,812	5.2	0.2	42.9	11.1	13.0	6.9	20.6	100.0
Washington	66,094	37.0	23.2	18.0	12.1	2.1	0.2	7.5	100.0
Wisconsin	23,705	54.7	12.9	14.1	3.5	11.1	0.2	3.6	100.0
Wyoming	4,726	35.8	6.7	40.1	7.6	4.3	0.2	5.2	100.0

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.4. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of service and reason for discharge: 2010
Number, percent distribution by type of service and reason for discharge,
and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction.]

Type of service	Total ¹	Reason for discharge (number)				
		Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Outpatient ²	772,881	296,305	112,574	231,429	60,539	72,034
Detoxification ³	315,021	210,043	32,779	55,792	6,359	10,048
Intensive outpatient ²	208,715	69,474	43,741	56,505	20,372	18,623
Short-term residential ²	168,275	87,239	30,441	31,536	11,309	7,750
Long-term residential ²	131,431	60,742	20,438	32,168	13,211	4,872
Hospital residential ²	5,483	2,690	1,295	1,109	113	276
Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ⁴	69,191	9,397	15,518	27,149	7,659	9,468
Med.-asst. opi. detoxification ⁵	20,731	10,689	3,443	5,778	335	486
No. of discharges	1,691,728	746,579	260,229	441,466	119,897	123,557
<i>Percent distribution by reason for discharge and type of service</i>						
Outpatient ²	45.7	39.7	43.3	52.4	50.5	58.3
Detoxification ³	18.6	28.1	12.6	12.6	5.3	8.1
Intensive outpatient ²	12.3	9.3	16.8	12.8	17.0	15.1
Short-term residential ²	9.9	11.7	11.7	7.1	9.4	6.3
Long-term residential ²	7.8	8.1	7.9	7.3	11.0	3.9
Hospital residential ²	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2
Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ⁴	4.1	1.3	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.7
Med.-asst. opi. detoxification ⁵	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	0.3	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Percent distribution by type of service and reason for discharge</i>						
Outpatient ²	100.0	38.3	14.6	29.9	7.8	9.3
Detoxification ³	100.0	66.7	10.4	17.7	2.0	3.2
Intensive outpatient ²	100.0	33.3	21.0	27.1	9.8	8.9
Short-term residential ²	100.0	51.8	18.1	18.7	6.7	4.6
Long-term residential ²	100.0	46.2	15.6	24.5	10.1	3.7
Hospital residential ²	100.0	49.1	23.6	20.2	2.1	5.0
Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ⁴	100.0	13.6	22.4	39.2	11.1	13.7
Med.-asst. opi. detoxification ⁵	100.0	51.6	16.6	27.9	1.6	2.3
Total	100.0	44.1	15.4	26.1	7.1	7.3
<i>Median length of stay (days)</i>						
Outpatient ²	78	115	29	55	71	70
Detoxification ³	4	4	4	2	3	2
Intensive outpatient ²	57	85	49	39	49	53
Short-term residential ²	22	27	24	8	14	14
Long-term residential ²	58	90	32	29	49	42
Hospital residential ²	7	13	5	4	14	4
Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ⁴	135	176	72	115	237	201
Med.-asst. opi. detoxification ⁵	5	4	8	12	6	14

¹ Excludes 5,282 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

² Excludes medication-assisted opioid therapy and detoxification.

³ Includes free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and outpatient detoxification.

⁴ Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

⁵ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.5a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by characteristics at admission and type of service: 2010
Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction.]

Characteristics at admission	Type of service								
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med. asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
No. of discharges	1,691,728	772,881	208,715	168,275	131,431	5,483	315,021	69,191	20,731
Gender									
Male	1,137,260	520,837	130,284	109,229	84,869	3,599	233,820	40,741	13,881
Female	552,259	250,226	78,261	58,940	46,491	1,884	81,177	28,438	6,842
No. of discharges	1,689,519	771,063	208,545	168,169	131,360	5,483	314,997	69,179	20,723
Age at admission									
12 to 20 years	232,049	143,681	32,133	20,442	18,517	252	13,402	2,389	1,233
21 to 30 years	509,672	242,169	68,849	50,934	41,247	1,425	76,011	21,976	7,061
31 to 40 years	371,528	164,159	47,120	37,120	29,861	1,377	70,763	16,684	4,444
41 to 50 years	372,540	145,085	39,644	38,905	28,893	1,567	97,238	16,398	4,810
Over 50 years	191,358	72,347	18,129	18,393	11,962	862	55,363	11,190	3,112
No. of discharges	1,677,147	767,441	205,875	165,794	130,480	5,483	312,777	68,637	20,660
Race/ethnicity									
White (non-Hispanic)	1,011,888	454,873	129,357	108,895	73,577	4,101	186,785	41,556	12,744
Black (non-Hispanic)	346,608	160,551	44,704	33,769	28,076	732	64,697	11,108	2,971
Hispanic origin	211,923	101,998	17,596	16,196	17,946	295	41,224	13,117	3,551
Other	105,101	45,019	15,321	8,574	11,047	336	20,446	2,996	1,362
No. of discharges	1,675,520	762,441	206,978	167,434	130,646	5,464	313,152	68,777	20,628
Primary substance									
Alcohol	684,443	323,110	80,688	66,219	40,498	3,128	167,415	1,303	2,082
Opiates	376,182	89,732	31,961	41,072	28,857	1,019	99,868	65,643	18,030
Marijuana/hashish	309,223	208,876	51,008	21,575	19,863	348	6,889	608	56
Cocaine	145,838	64,238	20,432	21,432	18,666	496	19,738	671	165
Stimulants	119,526	57,715	19,126	11,955	20,137	169	10,161	221	42
Other/unknown	56,516	29,210	5,500	6,022	3,410	323	10,950	745	356
No. of discharges	1,691,728	772,881	208,715	168,275	131,431	5,483	315,021	69,191	20,731
Frequency of use									
No use in the past month	486,412	321,769	81,530	20,001	44,398	470	5,528	12,395	321
Some use	543,516	291,912	74,721	53,234	41,316	1,405	68,219	10,531	2,178
Daily	633,899	139,596	49,914	93,473	44,975	3,426	238,941	45,381	18,193
No. of discharges	1,663,827	753,277	206,165	166,708	130,689	5,301	312,688	68,307	20,692
No. of prior treatment episodes									
None	624,506	369,284	79,953	48,880	37,107	1,651	65,204	15,993	6,434
1 or more	914,290	362,887	124,590	116,974	90,596	3,198	150,342	51,505	14,198
No. of discharges	1,538,796	732,171	204,543	165,854	127,703	4,849	215,546	67,498	20,632
Treatment referral source									
Criminal justice/DUI	606,730	392,155	95,356	35,184	47,804	464	31,773	3,632	362
Self or individual	557,002	154,074	50,549	55,960	35,721	2,801	192,820	48,124	16,953
Health care/community	502,617	214,566	58,817	74,967	46,037	2,085	86,995	15,925	3,225
No. of discharges	1,666,349	760,795	204,722	166,111	129,562	5,350	311,588	67,681	20,540
Employment status⁴									
Employed	356,550	225,136	45,511	20,135	7,986	884	38,739	14,837	3,322
Unemployed/Not in labor force	1,245,472	503,841	151,990	140,780	117,985	4,409	256,948	52,909	16,610
No. of discharges	1,602,022	728,977	197,501	160,915	125,971	5,293	295,687	67,746	19,932
Years of education⁴									
Fewer than 12 years	473,440	211,562	61,097	46,014	40,235	1,321	83,857	23,126	6,228
12 years (or GED)	670,249	298,406	78,163	64,471	51,144	2,341	136,109	29,865	9,750
More than 12 years	378,040	167,178	44,329	43,670	27,471	1,645	74,761	14,709	4,277
No. of discharges	1,521,729	677,146	183,589	154,155	118,850	5,307	294,727	67,700	20,255

¹ Excludes 5,282 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.5b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at admission and type of service: 2010
Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Type of service								
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med. asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
No. of discharges	1,691,728	772,881	208,715	168,275	131,431	5,483	315,021	69,191	20,731
Arrests in past 30 days									
0	1,410,441	689,368	184,632	146,306	114,427	4,801	193,837	57,612	19,458
1	128,251	60,782	18,166	17,553	14,009	341	13,736	2,692	972
2	11,421	5,018	1,379	1,540	1,286	60	1,753	257	128
3	3,219	1,578	412	367	323	24	431	58	26
4	1,396	682	159	159	136	12	189	40	19
5	820	417	101	70	103	9	100	15	5
6 to 96	3,509	1,840	433	446	341	17	332	80	20
No. of discharges	1,559,057	759,685	205,282	166,441	130,625	5,264	210,378	60,754	20,628
Detailed Not in labor force									
Homemaker	15,176	7,704	2,553	1,296	995	60	1,527	983	58
Student	96,009	61,292	13,147	8,537	9,112	83	3,041	632	165
Retired	11,571	5,075	1,363	1,294	388	83	3,033	284	51
Disabled	106,584	41,665	14,320	14,501	6,393	406	22,174	6,493	632
Inmate of Institution	36,065	11,619	9,365	4,274	9,692	123	711	275	6
Other	289,448	74,194	25,726	50,710	28,701	491	94,579	10,477	4,570
No. of discharges	554,853	201,549	66,474	80,612	55,281	1,246	125,065	19,144	5,482
Employment status⁴									
Employed	356,550	225,136	45,511	20,135	7,986	884	38,739	14,837	3,322
Unemployed/Not in labor force	1,245,472	503,841	151,990	140,780	117,985	4,409	256,948	52,909	16,610
No. of discharges	1,602,022	728,977	197,501	160,915	125,971	5,293	295,687	67,746	19,932
Frequency of use									
No use in the past month	486,412	321,769	81,530	20,001	44,398	470	5,528	12,395	321
Some use	543,516	291,912	74,721	53,234	41,316	1,405	68,219	10,531	2,178
Daily use	633,899	139,596	49,914	93,473	44,975	3,426	238,941	45,381	18,193
No. of discharges	1,663,827	753,277	206,165	166,708	130,689	5,301	312,688	68,307	20,692
Living Arrangements									
Homeless	215,213	38,793	12,895	28,598	31,641	838	95,094	3,859	3,495
Dependent Living	369,173	179,487	58,588	37,706	50,226	355	27,628	11,516	3,667
Independent Living	1,076,484	544,863	134,294	99,495	48,262	4,173	178,916	53,023	13,458
No. of discharges	1,660,870	763,143	205,777	165,799	130,129	5,366	301,638	68,398	20,620
Primary Substance									
Alcohol	684,443	323,110	80,688	66,219	40,498	3,128	167,415	1,303	2,082
Opiates	376,182	89,732	31,961	41,072	28,857	1,019	99,868	65,643	18,030
Marijuana/hashish	309,223	208,876	51,008	21,575	19,863	348	6,889	608	56
Cocaine	145,838	64,238	20,432	21,432	18,666	496	19,738	671	165
Stimulants	119,526	57,715	19,126	11,955	20,137	169	10,161	221	42
Other/unknown	56,516	29,210	5,500	6,022	3,410	323	10,950	745	356
No. of discharges	1,691,728	772,881	208,715	168,275	131,431	5,483	315,021	69,191	20,731
Self help prog attended in past 30 days									
No attend. in the past month	478,505	228,850	64,278	69,580	25,137	2,842	71,347	12,869	3,602
1-3 times in past month	42,851	13,787	7,422	6,309	2,914	141	10,840	1,042	396
4-7 times in past month	24,934	9,274	5,119	4,211	2,121	95	3,561	396	157
8-15 times in past month	22,109	8,256	4,652	3,514	2,203	54	2,883	411	136
16-30 times in past month	23,261	9,091	4,024	4,090	2,800	158	2,667	334	97
Some attend., but freq. unk.	56,423	22,390	8,096	15,358	8,367	282	1,014	771	145
No. of discharges	648,083	291,648	93,591	103,062	43,542	3,572	92,312	15,823	4,533

¹ Excludes 5,282 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.5c. Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at discharge and type of service: 2010
Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Type of service								
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med. asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
No. of discharges	1,691,728	772,881	208,715	168,275	131,431	5,483	315,021	69,191	20,731
Arrests in past 30 days									
0	1,394,742	670,518	184,416	158,027	116,731	5,122	193,457	50,642	15,829
1	64,909	33,137	9,821	5,747	3,907	123	8,272	3,453	449
2	6,127	3,103	759	530	436	10	950	287	52
3	1,773	1,005	184	117	147	1	258	46	15
4	1,169	804	66	57	122	--	91	26	3
5	458	227	59	38	49	1	65	17	2
6 to 96	2,311	1,188	273	261	145	5	330	97	12
No. of discharges	1,471,489	709,982	195,578	164,777	121,537	5,262	203,423	54,568	16,362
Detailed Not in labor force									
Homemaker	14,282	7,589	2,387	1,221	1,014	42	876	1,102	51
Student	88,049	55,085	11,865	7,476	10,579	63	2,260	585	136
Retired	9,699	4,808	1,279	1,276	429	91	1,527	245	44
Disabled	93,811	41,862	13,146	12,626	6,286	378	12,295	6,665	553
Inmate of Institution	34,841	14,450	9,188	3,440	5,339	64	1,156	1,040	164
Other	207,662	65,382	23,773	46,904	21,679	481	32,933	11,456	5,054
No. of discharges	448,344	189,176	61,638	72,943	45,326	1,119	51,047	21,093	6,002
Employment status⁴									
Employed	383,151	248,452	51,101	18,816	19,924	896	28,205	13,356	2,401
Unemployed/Not in labor force	1,024,905	422,389	134,151	136,802	95,506	4,356	172,893	44,580	14,228
No. of discharges	1,408,056	670,841	185,252	155,618	115,430	5,252	201,098	57,936	16,629
Frequency of use									
No use in the past month	703,250	369,231	101,353	93,825	80,062	968	34,773	20,284	2,754
Some use	305,797	141,127	39,346	25,546	14,894	1,743	70,043	10,273	2,825
Daily use	241,619	72,122	20,829	21,582	9,132	2,088	98,176	14,121	3,569
No. of discharges	1,250,666	582,480	161,528	140,953	104,088	4,799	202,992	44,678	9,148
Living Arrangements									
Homeless	126,832	28,186	10,144	17,713	17,442	535	47,986	3,013	1,813
Dependent Living	365,813	155,044	54,267	52,211	53,930	572	36,032	9,636	4,121
Independent Living	950,111	515,615	127,974	90,231	48,004	3,975	111,085	42,872	10,355
No. of discharges	1,442,756	698,845	192,385	160,155	119,376	5,082	195,103	55,521	16,289
Primary Substance									
Alcohol	589,231	301,229	73,499	62,617	38,195	2,877	108,207	1,339	1,268
Opiates	315,268	85,145	27,432	37,484	25,471	932	70,375	57,853	10,576
Marijuana/hashish	284,300	194,521	45,414	20,108	17,876	274	5,169	749	189
Cocaine	131,158	61,011	18,276	20,087	17,175	417	12,852	1,221	119
Stimulants	115,293	55,635	18,591	11,270	19,482	172	9,852	250	41
Other/unknown	256,478	75,340	25,503	16,709	13,232	811	108,566	7,779	8,538
No. of discharges	1,691,728	772,881	208,715	168,275	131,431	5,483	315,021	69,191	20,731
Self help prog attended in past 30 days									
No attend. in the past month	516,205	271,911	52,227	32,585	17,420	1,698	117,611	21,355	1,398
1-3 times in past month	57,678	20,615	10,078	7,033	3,837	737	13,428	1,587	363
4-7 times in past month	46,261	17,161	9,670	7,635	3,852	253	6,936	625	129
8-15 times in past month	43,376	13,210	9,447	9,614	5,733	185	4,131	502	554
16-30 times in past month	47,408	9,901	5,956	17,749	8,058	203	4,989	383	169
Some attend., but freq. unk.	138,110	40,842	11,777	35,263	16,691	310	32,000	1,162	65
No. of discharges	849,038	373,640	99,155	109,879	55,591	3,386	179,095	25,614	2,678

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Excludes 5,282 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.6a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by characteristics at admission and type of service: 2010

Percent distribution of characteristics at admission

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction.]

Characteristics at admission	Type of service								
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med. asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
No. of discharges	1,691,728	772,881	208,715	168,275	131,431	5,483	315,021	69,191	20,731
Gender									
Male	67.3	67.5	62.5	65.0	64.6	65.6	74.2	58.9	67.0
Female	32.7	32.5	37.5	35.0	35.4	34.4	25.8	41.1	33.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age at admission									
12 to 20 years	13.8	18.7	15.6	12.3	14.2	4.6	4.3	3.5	6.0
21 to 30 years	30.4	31.6	33.4	30.7	31.6	26.0	24.3	32.0	34.2
31 to 40 years	22.2	21.4	22.9	22.4	22.9	25.1	22.6	24.3	21.5
41 to 50 years	22.2	18.9	19.3	23.5	22.1	28.6	31.1	23.9	23.3
Over 50 years	11.4	9.4	8.8	11.1	9.2	15.7	17.7	16.3	15.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Race/ethnicity									
White (non-Hispanic)	60.4	59.7	62.5	65.0	56.3	75.1	59.6	60.4	61.8
Black (non-Hispanic)	20.7	21.1	21.6	20.2	21.5	13.4	20.7	16.2	14.4
Hispanic origin	12.6	13.4	8.5	9.7	13.7	5.4	13.2	19.1	17.2
Other	6.3	5.9	7.4	5.1	8.5	6.1	6.5	4.4	6.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary substance									
Alcohol	40.5	41.8	38.7	39.4	30.8	57.0	53.1	1.9	10.0
Opiates	22.2	11.6	15.3	24.4	22.0	18.6	31.7	94.9	87.0
Marijuana/hashish	18.3	27.0	24.4	12.8	15.1	6.3	2.2	0.9	0.3
Cocaine	8.6	8.3	9.8	12.7	14.2	9.0	6.3	1.0	0.8
Stimulants	7.1	7.5	9.2	7.1	15.3	3.1	3.2	0.3	0.2
Other/unknown	3.3	3.8	2.6	3.6	2.6	5.9	3.5	1.1	1.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Frequency of use									
No use in the past month	29.2	42.7	39.5	12.0	34.0	8.9	1.8	18.1	1.6
Some use	32.7	38.8	36.2	31.9	31.6	26.5	21.8	15.4	10.5
Daily	38.1	18.5	24.2	56.1	34.4	64.6	76.4	66.4	87.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of prior treatment episodes									
None	40.6	50.4	39.1	29.5	29.1	34.0	30.3	23.7	31.2
1 or more	59.4	49.6	60.9	70.5	70.9	66.0	69.7	76.3	68.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Treatment referral source									
Criminal justice/DUI	36.4	51.5	46.6	21.2	36.9	8.7	10.2	5.4	1.8
Self or individual	33.4	20.3	24.7	33.7	27.6	52.4	61.9	71.1	82.5
Health care/community	30.2	28.2	28.7	45.1	35.5	39.0	27.9	23.5	15.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment status⁴									
Employed	22.3	30.9	23.0	12.5	6.3	16.7	13.1	21.9	16.7
Unemployed/Not in labor force	77.7	69.1	77.0	87.5	93.7	83.3	86.9	78.1	83.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Years of education⁴									
Fewer than 12 years	31.1	31.2	33.3	29.8	33.9	24.9	28.5	34.2	30.7
12 years (or GED)	44.0	44.1	42.6	41.8	43.0	44.1	46.2	44.1	48.1
More than 12 years	24.8	24.7	24.1	28.3	23.1	31.0	25.4	21.7	21.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Excludes 5,282 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.6b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at admission and type of service: 2010

Percent distribution of selected characteristics at admission

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Type of service								
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med. asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
No. of discharges	1,691,728	772,881	208,715	168,275	131,431	5,483	315,021	69,191	20,731
Arrests in past 30 days									
0	90.5	90.7	89.9	87.9	87.6	91.2	92.1	94.8	94.3
1	8.2	8.0	8.8	10.5	10.7	6.5	6.5	4.4	4.7
2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.6
3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
5	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.2	*	*	*
6 to 96	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Detailed Not in labor force									
Homemaker	2.7	3.8	3.8	1.6	1.8	4.8	1.2	5.1	1.1
Student	17.3	30.4	19.8	10.6	16.5	6.7	2.4	3.3	3.0
Retired	2.1	2.5	2.1	1.6	0.7	6.7	2.4	1.5	0.9
Disabled	19.2	20.7	21.5	18.0	11.6	32.6	17.7	33.9	11.5
Inmate of Institution	6.5	5.8	14.1	5.3	17.5	9.9	0.6	1.4	0.1
Other	52.2	36.8	38.7	62.9	51.9	39.4	75.6	54.7	83.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment Status⁴									
Employed	22.3	30.9	23.0	12.5	6.3	16.7	13.1	21.9	16.7
Unemployed/Not in labor force	77.7	69.1	77.0	87.5	93.7	83.3	86.9	78.1	83.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Frequency of use									
No use in the past month	29.2	42.7	39.5	12.0	34.0	8.9	1.8	18.1	1.6
Some use	32.7	38.8	36.2	31.9	31.6	26.5	21.8	15.4	10.5
Daily use	38.1	18.5	24.2	56.1	34.4	64.6	76.4	66.4	87.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Living Arrangements									
Homeless	13.0	5.1	6.3	17.2	24.3	15.6	31.5	5.6	16.9
Dependent Living	22.2	23.5	28.5	22.7	38.6	6.6	9.2	16.8	17.8
Independent Living	64.8	71.4	65.3	60.0	37.1	77.8	59.3	77.5	65.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary Substance									
Alcohol	40.5	41.8	38.7	39.4	30.8	57.0	53.1	1.9	10.0
Opiates	22.2	11.6	15.3	24.4	22.0	18.6	31.7	94.9	87.0
Marijuana/hashish	18.3	27.0	24.4	12.8	15.1	6.3	2.2	0.9	0.3
Cocaine	8.6	8.3	9.8	12.7	14.2	9.0	6.3	1.0	0.8
Stimulants	7.1	7.5	9.2	7.1	15.3	3.1	3.2	0.3	0.2
Other/unknown	3.3	3.8	2.6	3.6	2.6	5.9	3.5	1.1	1.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Self help prog attended in past 30 days									
No attend. in the past month	73.8	78.5	68.7	67.5	57.7	79.6	77.3	81.3	79.5
1-3 times in past month	6.6	4.7	7.9	6.1	6.7	3.9	11.7	6.6	8.7
4-7 times in past month	3.8	3.2	5.5	4.1	4.9	2.7	3.9	2.5	3.5
8-15 times in past month	3.4	2.8	5.0	3.4	5.1	1.5	3.1	2.6	3.0
16-30 times in past month	3.6	3.1	4.3	4.0	6.4	4.4	2.9	2.1	2.1
Some attend., but freq. unk.	8.7	7.7	8.7	14.9	19.2	7.9	1.1	4.9	3.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Excludes 5,282 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.6c. Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at discharge and type of service: 2010

Percent distribution of selected characteristics at discharge

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Type of service							Outpatient med. asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification		
No. of discharges	1,691,728	772,881	208,715	168,275	131,431	5,483	315,021	69,191	20,731
Arrests in past 30 days									
0	94.8	94.4	94.3	95.9	96.0	97.3	95.1	92.8	96.7
1	4.4	4.7	5.0	3.5	3.2	2.3	4.1	6.3	2.7
2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.3
3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1
4	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.1	--	*	*	*
5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
6 to 96	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Detailed Not in labor force									
Homemaker	3.2	4.0	3.9	1.7	2.2	3.8	1.7	5.2	0.8
Student	19.6	29.1	19.2	10.2	23.3	5.6	4.4	2.8	2.3
Retired	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.7	0.9	8.1	3.0	1.2	0.7
Disabled	20.9	22.1	21.3	17.3	13.9	33.8	24.1	31.6	9.2
Inmate of Institution	7.8	7.6	14.9	4.7	11.8	5.7	2.3	4.9	2.7
Other	46.3	34.6	38.6	64.3	47.8	43.0	64.5	54.3	84.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment Status⁴									
Employed	27.2	37.0	27.6	12.1	17.3	17.1	14.0	23.1	14.4
Unemployed/Not in labor force	72.8	63.0	72.4	87.9	82.7	82.9	86.0	76.9	85.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Frequency of use									
No use in the past month	56.2	63.4	62.7	66.6	76.9	20.2	17.1	45.4	30.1
Some use	24.5	24.2	24.4	18.1	14.3	36.3	34.5	23.0	30.9
Daily use	19.3	12.4	12.9	15.3	8.8	43.5	48.4	31.6	39.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Living Arrangements									
Homeless	8.8	4.0	5.3	11.1	14.6	10.5	24.6	5.4	11.1
Dependent Living	25.4	22.2	28.2	32.6	45.2	11.3	18.5	17.4	25.3
Independent Living	65.9	73.8	66.5	56.3	40.2	78.2	56.9	77.2	63.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary Substance									
Alcohol	34.8	39.0	35.2	37.2	29.1	52.5	34.3	1.9	6.1
Opiates	18.6	11.0	13.1	22.3	19.4	17.0	22.3	83.6	51.0
Marijuana/hashish	16.8	25.2	21.8	11.9	13.6	5.0	1.6	1.1	0.9
Cocaine	7.8	7.9	8.8	11.9	13.1	7.6	4.1	1.8	0.6
Stimulants	6.8	7.2	8.9	6.7	14.8	3.1	3.1	0.4	0.2
Other/unknown	15.2	9.7	12.2	9.9	10.1	14.8	34.5	11.2	41.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Self help prog attended in past 30 days									
No attend. in the past month	60.8	72.8	52.7	29.7	31.3	50.1	65.7	83.4	52.2
1-3 times in past month	6.8	5.5	10.2	6.4	6.9	21.8	7.5	6.2	13.6
4-7 times in past month	5.4	4.6	9.8	6.9	6.9	7.5	3.9	2.4	4.8
8-15 times in past month	5.1	3.5	9.5	8.7	10.3	5.5	2.3	2.0	20.7
16-30 times in past month	5.6	2.6	6.0	16.2	14.5	6.0	2.8	1.5	6.3
Some attend., but freq. unk.	16.3	10.9	11.9	32.1	30.0	9.2	17.9	4.5	2.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

-- Quantity is zero.

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Excludes 5,282 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.7a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by characteristics at admission and type of service: 2010

Percent completing treatment or transferring to further treatment

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction.]

Characteristics at admission	No. of discharges ¹	Type of service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detoxification	Outpatient med. asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
Gender	1,691,728	59.5	52.9	54.2	69.9	61.8	72.7	77.1	36.0	68.2
Male	1,137,260	60.1	53.3	54.9	70.6	61.1	72.9	77.0	33.5	66.9
Female	552,259	58.2	51.8	53.1	68.6	63.0	72.3	77.5	39.7	70.8
Total	1,689,519	59.5	52.8	54.2	69.9	61.8	72.7	77.1	36.0	68.2
Age at admission										
12 to 20 years	232,049	53.5	50.1	50.0	65.8	58.5	71.0	73.7	38.6	73.0
21 to 30 years	509,672	57.0	52.4	53.1	66.2	59.4	69.7	72.2	37.4	68.0
31 to 40 years	371,528	59.4	53.2	54.8	69.8	61.9	71.3	75.5	35.0	67.9
41 to 50 years	372,540	63.2	54.0	56.4	73.4	64.5	74.2	79.5	34.2	69.4
Over 50 years	191,358	66.5	57.9	60.0	76.3	68.5	77.6	82.1	37.2	66.2
Total	1,677,147	59.5	53.0	54.3	69.8	61.8	72.7	77.0	36.1	68.3
Race/ethnicity										
White (non-Hispanic)	1,011,888	61.0	55.3	56.4	71.4	63.9	73.1	75.7	36.4	67.5
Black (non-Hispanic)	346,608	56.0	47.6	47.4	67.0	56.4	67.1	78.6	37.5	80.9
Hispanic origin	211,923	56.9	49.0	53.1	66.6	60.3	75.3	79.7	34.2	58.8
Other	105,101	61.3	53.2	56.9	70.3	63.5	77.4	80.4	34.2	71.7
Total	1,675,520	59.5	52.7	54.2	70.0	61.7	72.7	77.1	36.0	68.2
Primary substance										
Alcohol	684,443	66.4	58.8	58.9	76.0	65.0	73.2	80.9	47.8	84.6
Opiates	376,182	33.0	44.8	48.7	64.2	56.3	71.8	71.2	35.4	66.0
Marijuana/hashish	309,223	51.8	49.0	51.3	67.0	58.0	66.4	75.6	44.2	78.6
Cocaine	145,838	55.9	46.8	49.0	68.1	57.2	71.8	77.9	51.6	81.8
Stimulants	119,526	62.1	55.6	58.2	67.9	71.7	74.6	80.2	60.2	64.3
Other/unknown	56,516	55.2	49.0	51.6	63.4	57.2	77.7	68.4	38.4	74.7
Total	1,691,728	59.5	52.9	54.2	69.9	61.8	72.7	77.1	36.0	68.2
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	486,412	59.2	57.4	60.1	75.3	64.7	64.3	72.6	48.4	57.9
Some use	543,516	58.2	51.4	50.5	73.1	63.3	70.5	83.7	37.3	68.1
Daily	633,899	61.1	46.1	50.1	67.2	57.5	74.3	75.3	31.6	68.4
Total	1,663,827	59.6	52.9	54.2	70.1	61.8	72.4	77.1	35.5	68.2
No. of prior treatment episodes										
None	624,506	59.3	56.2	54.5	69.0	67.5	68.8	75.0	39.0	67.1
1 or more	914,290	58.1	49.9	53.8	70.9	59.4	73.2	77.6	35.1	68.7
Total	1,538,796	58.6	53.0	54.1	70.3	61.7	71.7	76.8	36.0	68.2
Treatment referral source										
Criminal justice/DUI	606,730	61.9	59.8	58.9	74.7	66.1	84.1	76.7	45.1	78.5
Self or individual	557,002	57.6	42.3	49.6	66.7	61.2	75.3	74.1	31.6	65.7
Health care/community	502,617	58.8	47.8	50.3	70.2	57.7	66.0	83.6	47.7	79.4
Total	1,666,349	59.5	52.9	54.1	70.0	61.7	72.4	77.0	36.1	68.1
Employment status⁴										
Employed	356,550	63.2	60.9	60.2	78.5	71.9	71.5	80.2	39.1	60.4
Unemployed/Not in labor force	1,245,472	58.5	49.4	52.5	68.9	61.1	72.7	76.6	35.1	69.3
Total	1,602,022	59.5	52.9	54.3	70.1	61.8	72.5	77.1	35.9	67.8
Years of education⁴										
Fewer than 12 years	473,440	55.8	48.8	50.1	66.1	59.0	70.4	76.1	33.5	62.7
12 years (or GED)	670,249	60.6	54.0	55.7	70.7	62.5	73.3	76.7	36.0	69.4
More than 12 years	378,040	63.5	56.6	58.8	74.3	64.5	74.0	78.9	40.3	73.2
Total	1,521,729	59.8	53.0	54.6	70.3	61.8	72.8	77.1	36.1	68.2

¹ Excludes 5,282 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.7b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at admission and type of service: 2010

Percent completing treatment or transferring to further treatment

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction.]

Selected characteristics at admission	No. of discharges ¹	Type of service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med. asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
Arrests in past 30 days	1,691,728	59.5	52.9	54.2	69.9	61.8	72.7	77.1	36.0	68.2
0	1,410,441	58.2	52.7	53.8	70.1	61.4	71.4	76.2	35.6	67.8
1	128,251	60.1	54.3	55.8	71.3	64.1	80.4	77.1	30.1	76.0
2	11,421	58.1	48.5	54.2	69.2	65.8	81.7	74.4	33.1	77.3
3	3,219	55.4	47.9	51.0	65.7	66.6	83.3	71.0	27.6	69.2
4	1,396	55.2	48.5	54.7	62.9	58.8	83.3	70.9	35.0	73.7
5	820	53.8	48.9	52.5	60.0	57.3	88.9	69.0	26.7	40.0
6 to 96	3,509	52.9	48.8	49.2	59.6	65.1	76.5	66.6	17.5	50.0
Total	1,559,057	58.3	52.8	54.0	70.2	61.8	72.3	76.2	35.3	68.3
Detailed Not in labor force										
Homemaker	15,176	58.1	52.8	52.4	71.1	70.3	78.3	79.2	49.9	63.8
Student	96,009	56.2	53.3	54.4	66.4	62.5	74.7	79.0	35.9	82.4
Retired	11,571	71.5	65.0	65.4	82.1	74.5	86.7	83.0	34.2	84.3
Disabled	106,584	57.4	47.8	48.2	69.1	58.9	79.8	79.5	33.6	75.3
Inmate of Institution	36,065	67.6	63.7	75.9	58.5	66.8	84.6	82.1	70.5	83.3
Other	289,448	58.8	41.5	49.3	69.3	48.9	78.6	74.8	25.5	82.3
Total	554,853	58.9	48.7	54.2	68.6	56.0	79.9	76.0	30.6	81.3
Employment Status⁴										
Employed	356,550	63.2	60.9	60.2	78.5	71.9	71.5	80.2	39.1	60.4
Unemployed/Not in labor force	1,245,472	58.5	49.4	52.5	68.9	61.1	72.7	76.6	35.1	69.3
Total	1,602,022	59.5	52.9	54.3	70.1	61.8	72.5	77.1	35.9	67.8
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	486,412	59.2	57.4	60.1	75.3	64.7	64.3	72.6	48.4	57.9
Some use	543,516	58.2	51.4	50.5	73.1	63.3	70.5	83.7	37.3	68.1
Daily use	633,899	61.1	46.1	50.1	67.2	57.5	74.3	75.3	31.6	68.4
Total	1,663,827	59.6	52.9	54.2	70.1	61.8	72.4	77.1	35.5	68.2
Living Arrangements										
Homeless	215,213	64.9	46.1	49.8	66.7	59.2	71.5	76.7	30.4	81.1
Dependent Living	369,173	59.4	54.1	57.8	68.1	64.5	77.5	80.0	47.3	69.4
Independent Living	1,076,484	58.3	52.9	53.2	72.1	60.5	72.5	76.8	33.8	64.5
Total	1,660,870	59.4	52.8	54.3	70.3	61.7	72.7	77.1	35.9	68.2
Primary Substance										
Alcohol	684,443	66.4	58.8	58.9	76.0	65.0	73.2	80.9	47.8	84.6
Opiates	376,182	54.6	44.8	48.7	64.2	56.3	71.8	71.2	35.4	66.0
Marijuana/hashish	309,223	51.8	49.0	51.3	67.0	58.0	66.4	75.6	44.2	78.6
Cocaine	145,838	55.9	46.8	49.0	68.1	57.2	71.8	77.9	51.6	81.8
Stimulants	119,526	62.1	55.6	58.2	67.9	71.7	74.6	80.2	60.2	64.3
Other/unknown	56,516	55.2	49.0	51.6	63.4	57.2	77.7	68.4	38.4	74.7
Total	1,691,728	59.5	52.9	54.2	69.9	61.8	72.7	77.1	36.0	68.2
Self help prog attended in past 30 days										
No attend. in the past month	478,505	55.2	46.6	53.1	66.4	49.0	76.5	75.7	43.6	81.0
1-3 times in past month	42,851	57.2	51.7	53.3	66.3	52.7	78.0	64.5	32.0	75.5
4-7 times in past month	24,934	57.3	49.5	58.7	65.2	55.7	82.1	68.3	30.8	78.3
8-15 times in past month	22,109	59.7	53.9	60.3	64.9	52.3	87.0	74.6	48.4	84.6
16-30 times in past month	23,261	57.3	48.8	61.7	64.9	49.4	85.4	75.4	43.1	78.4
Some attend., but freq. unk.	56,423	52.2	34.8	58.0	74.8	49.9	83.0	70.8	27.5	87.6
Total	648,083	55.3	46.3	54.6	67.5	49.9	77.8	74.0	41.9	80.7

¹ Excludes 5,282 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 1.7c. Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at discharge and type of service: 2010

Percent completing treatment or transferring to further treatment

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 States and 1 jurisdiction.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	No. of discharges ¹	Type of service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detoxification	Outpatient med. asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
Arrests in past 30 days	1,691,728	59.5	52.9	54.2	69.9	61.8	72.7	77.1	36.0	68.2
0	1,394,742	62.6	57.5	57.8	71.5	66.9	73.6	77.9	43.0	84.2
1	64,909	43.8	37.0	35.4	57.2	44.9	71.5	80.1	17.1	78.6
2	6,127	47.7	39.6	40.2	57.0	60.1	80.0	76.6	16.0	80.8
3	1,773	48.7	42.5	33.7	58.1	65.3	100.0	71.7	30.4	73.3
4	1,169	55.9	58.1	36.4	57.9	54.1	n/a	64.8	7.7	66.7
5	458	48.9	36.6	47.5	63.2	65.3	100.0	75.4	35.3	50.0
6 to 96	2,311	49.4	43.3	41.0	52.9	60.7	80.0	76.7	23.7	83.3
Total	1,471,489	61.6	56.4	56.5	70.9	66.1	73.6	78.0	41.1	84.0
Detailed Not in labor force										
Homemaker	14,282	60.0	55.4	58.3	72.0	72.9	71.4	78.9	54.5	72.5
Student	88,049	58.5	55.6	58.3	67.4	63.1	77.8	82.3	42.9	81.6
Retired	9,699	72.6	66.5	69.8	83.0	75.5	85.7	88.9	39.2	84.1
Disabled	93,811	56.8	50.6	51.0	69.2	60.4	78.3	79.9	35.1	77.9
Inmate of Institution	34,841	53.4	43.6	65.2	51.7	59.1	75.0	84.9	19.6	80.5
Other	207,662	51.2	38.8	44.4	67.6	40.5	76.9	68.6	25.4	82.3
Total	448,344	54.7	48.0	52.6	67.4	51.8	77.8	73.1	30.3	81.7
Employment Status⁴										
Employed	383,151	68.3	66.4	65.8	81.4	78.0	73.4	82.6	46.3	85.4
Unemployed/Not in labor force	1,024,905	59.8	51.5	53.3	69.4	64.1	73.3	77.5	40.5	84.4
Total	1,408,056	62.1	57.0	56.8	70.9	66.5	73.3	78.2	41.9	84.5
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	703,250	70.8	67.7	71.4	80.9	72.1	76.8	80.2	55.4	87.5
Some use	305,797	54.2	43.1	40.7	53.1	53.2	74.0	85.2	37.6	92.5
Daily use	241,619	56.9	46.0	42.3	47.2	57.3	67.0	71.5	41.0	78.5
Total	1,250,666	64.1	59.0	60.2	70.7	68.1	71.5	77.7	46.7	85.5
Living Arrangements										
Homeless	126,832	62.8	48.9	45.8	57.8	60.2	65.8	78.5	32.9	84.4
Dependent Living	365,813	65.9	60.4	58.9	74.5	67.7	74.7	85.3	53.5	92.1
Independent Living	950,111	60.4	56.2	56.9	71.8	67.2	75.0	76.8	41.0	81.2
Total	1,442,756	62.0	56.8	56.9	71.2	66.4	74.0	78.8	42.7	84.3
Primary Substance										
Alcohol	589,231	64.9	58.1	59.8	75.6	65.3	72.4	80.5	45.9	81.1
Opiates	315,268	52.6	44.0	48.0	63.5	55.4	70.2	69.0	37.5	62.0
Marijuana/hashish	284,300	51.3	48.4	51.8	66.9	58.1	63.5	74.9	41.0	79.9
Cocaine	131,158	54.2	46.0	48.3	67.7	56.3	69.3	78.4	36.0	65.5
Stimulants	115,293	62.6	56.6	58.8	67.6	72.0	77.9	80.1	52.8	65.9
Other/unknown	256,478	66.1	56.7	50.1	71.1	60.7	80.3	78.6	22.4	73.7
Total	1,691,728	59.5	52.9	54.2	69.9	61.8	72.7	77.1	36.0	68.2
Self help prog attended in past 30 days										
No attend. in the past month	516,205	52.0	43.7	49.4	55.0	41.9	72.1	75.4	34.9	73.8
1-3 times in past month	57,678	60.4	59.9	62.1	55.9	52.9	81.3	65.4	36.8	81.8
4-7 times in past month	46,261	67.6	63.8	75.5	64.2	57.9	88.5	76.3	46.2	61.2
8-15 times in past month	43,376	72.8	69.0	79.3	72.9	63.3	84.9	80.2	64.3	91.9
16-30 times in past month	47,408	74.1	60.9	79.2	79.6	67.6	91.1	84.9	59.8	89.3
Some attend., but freq. unk.	138,110	71.5	62.2	68.4	78.4	59.3	86.1	84.1	49.7	60.0
Total	849,038	58.9	48.9	60.1	68.7	54.9	78.5	76.6	36.9	78.7

n/a Not applicable – cannot be calculated.

¹ Excludes 5,282 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 2.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment, by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010

Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All outpatient treatment discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	772,881	296,305	112,574	231,429	60,539	72,034	100.0	38.3	14.6	29.9	7.8	9.3
Alabama	8	2	--	5	--	1	100.0	25.0	--	62.5	--	12.5
Alaska	2,480	1,038	180	345	409	508	100.0	41.9	7.3	13.9	16.5	20.5
Arizona	16,536	3,499	373	8,550	2	4,112	100.0	21.2	2.3	51.7	*	24.9
Arkansas	6,059	3,761	410	1,155	11	722	100.0	62.1	6.8	19.1	0.2	11.9
California	87,308	28,140	18,991	37,531	--	2,646	100.0	32.2	21.8	43.0	--	3.0
Colorado	16,651	6,891	1,990	2,481	2,289	3,000	100.0	41.4	12.0	14.9	13.7	18.0
Connecticut	8,790	4,658	658	1,949	942	583	100.0	53.0	7.5	22.2	10.7	6.6
Delaware	2,748	1,029	276	197	739	507	100.0	37.4	10.0	7.2	26.9	18.4
Florida	18,887	11,771	1,727	3,485	750	1,154	100.0	62.3	9.1	18.5	4.0	6.1
Hawaii	3,538	1,665	813	589	367	104	100.0	47.1	23.0	16.6	10.4	2.9
Idaho	499	231	--	126	40	102	100.0	46.3	--	25.3	8.0	20.4
Illinois	37,604	12,603	7,646	13,306	3,436	613	100.0	33.5	20.3	35.4	9.1	1.6
Indiana	9,237	3,697	--	3,149	1,403	988	100.0	40.0	--	34.1	15.2	10.7
Iowa	18,675	11,476	544	4,623	902	1,130	100.0	61.5	2.9	24.8	4.8	6.1
Kansas	8,957	3,725	1,583	2,770	248	631	100.0	41.6	17.7	30.9	2.8	7.0
Kentucky	18,888	6,607	4,388	5,801	282	1,810	100.0	35.0	23.2	30.7	1.5	9.6
Louisiana	9,648	3,955	628	2,348	868	1,849	100.0	41.0	6.5	24.3	9.0	19.2
Maine	3,611	1,577	--	1,255	279	500	100.0	43.7	--	34.8	7.7	13.8
Maryland	23,850	12,448	1,162	7,709	1,751	780	100.0	52.2	4.9	32.3	7.3	3.3
Massachusetts	17,445	9,016	408	5,535	905	1,581	100.0	51.7	2.3	31.7	5.2	9.1
Michigan	26,020	9,682	2,259	8,476	1,187	4,416	100.0	37.2	8.7	32.6	4.6	17.0
Minnesota	36	11	7	14	2	2	100.0	30.6	19.4	38.9	5.6	5.6
Missouri	17,923	9,389	4,004	3,017	914	599	100.0	52.4	22.3	16.8	5.1	3.3
Montana	4,616	2,609	418	1,021	134	434	100.0	56.5	9.1	22.1	2.9	9.4
Nebraska	3,921	2,449	195	814	164	299	100.0	62.5	5.0	20.8	4.2	7.6
Nevada	4,896	1,807	309	1,112	834	834	100.0	36.9	6.3	22.7	17.0	17.0
New Hampshire	2,928	1,383	689	185	142	529	100.0	47.2	23.5	6.3	4.8	18.1
New Jersey	18,889	10,638	63	4,704	877	2,607	100.0	56.3	0.3	24.9	4.6	13.8
New Mexico	3,835	40	3,771	12	2	10	100.0	1.0	98.3	0.3	0.1	0.3
New York	131,884	40,698	10,513	53,147	17,731	9,795	100.0	30.9	8.0	40.3	13.4	7.4
North Carolina	59,461	9,132	26,518	19,017	--	4,794	100.0	15.4	44.6	32.0	--	8.1
North Dakota	1,287	571	48	312	87	269	100.0	44.4	3.7	24.2	6.8	20.9
Ohio	44,285	16,878	7,626	7,803	6,079	5,899	100.0	38.1	17.2	17.6	13.7	13.3
Oklahoma	6,109	2,787	510	2,202	140	470	100.0	45.6	8.3	36.0	2.3	7.7
Oregon	29,381	16,739	3,124	4,830	2,763	1,925	100.0	57.0	10.6	16.4	9.4	6.6
Puerto Rico	352	326	6	4	3	13	100.0	92.6	1.7	1.1	0.9	3.7
Rhode Island	3,922	1,763	385	1,056	572	146	100.0	45.0	9.8	26.9	14.6	3.7
South Carolina	22,900	14,386	2,339	2,875	2,637	663	100.0	62.8	10.2	12.6	11.5	2.9
South Dakota	3,279	1,574	335	660	213	497	100.0	48.0	10.2	20.1	6.5	15.2
Tennessee	1,060	368	23	327	299	43	100.0	34.7	2.2	30.8	28.2	4.1
Texas	13,123	4,720	762	1,215	3,276	3,150	100.0	36.0	5.8	9.3	25.0	24.0
Utah	7,327	3,627	1,201	1,107	1,117	275	100.0	49.5	16.4	15.1	15.2	3.8
Vermont	4,441	1,448	395	1,525	383	690	100.0	32.6	8.9	34.3	8.6	15.5
Virginia	15,404	1,015	42	6,094	2,169	6,084	100.0	6.6	0.3	39.6	14.1	39.5
Washington	20,539	7,355	3,503	3,894	2,668	3,119	100.0	35.8	17.1	19.0	13.0	15.2
Wisconsin	12,106	6,536	1,693	2,441	456	980	100.0	54.0	14.0	20.2	3.8	8.1
Wyoming	1,538	585	59	656	67	171	100.0	38.0	3.8	42.7	4.4	11.1

-- Quantity is zero.

* Less than .05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 2.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment.
Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>Reason for discharge</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Completed</i>	<i>Transferred to further treatment</i>	<i>Dropped out</i>	<i>Terminated by facility</i>	<i>Other</i>
All outpatient treatment discharges	772,881	296,305	112,574	231,429	60,539	72,034
Gender						
Male	520,838	208,939	68,659	152,381	41,276	49,583
Female	250,228	87,338	42,213	78,982	19,255	22,440
No. of discharges	771,066	296,277	110,872	231,363	60,531	72,023
Age at admission						
12 to 20 years	143,681	53,184	18,750	45,197	12,374	14,176
21 to 30 years	242,170	92,368	34,528	71,492	20,556	23,226
31 to 40 years	164,161	62,344	25,026	48,840	12,434	15,517
41 to 50 years	145,085	55,206	23,163	43,676	10,096	12,944
Over 50 years	72,347	31,091	10,763	20,019	4,538	5,936
No. of discharges	767,444	294,193	112,230	229,224	59,998	71,799
Race/ethnicity						
White (non-Hispanic)	454,875	187,183	64,538	127,234	33,519	42,401
Black (non-Hispanic)	160,552	50,860	25,564	53,763	15,292	15,073
Hispanic origin	101,998	37,023	12,950	35,045	7,666	9,314
Other	45,019	17,288	6,672	13,787	3,065	4,207
No. of discharges	762,444	292,354	109,724	229,829	59,542	70,995
Primary substance						
Alcohol	323,110	152,757	37,177	83,149	22,904	27,123
Opiates	89,732	20,731	19,508	31,926	8,293	9,274
Marijuana/hashish	208,876	75,691	26,560	66,475	19,505	20,645
Cocaine	64,238	18,300	11,774	21,807	5,542	6,815
Stimulants	57,715	20,028	12,034	18,514	2,479	4,660
Other/unknown	29,210	8,798	5,521	9,558	1,816	3,517
No. of discharges	772,881	296,305	112,574	231,429	60,539	72,034
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	321,770	145,407	39,145	84,848	23,011	29,359
Some use	291,914	110,556	39,351	92,642	24,191	25,174
Daily use	139,596	34,546	29,849	48,849	11,831	14,521
No. of discharges	753,280	290,509	108,345	226,339	59,033	69,054
No. of prior treatment episodes						
None	369,284	155,918	51,458	105,353	25,859	30,696
1 or more	362,890	125,483	55,509	114,407	32,340	35,151
No. of discharges	732,174	281,401	106,967	219,760	58,199	65,847
Treatment referral source						
Criminal justice/DUI	392,157	190,966	43,630	92,372	29,370	35,819
Self or individual	154,075	39,975	25,206	62,377	11,924	14,593
Health care/community	214,566	62,522	40,091	73,626	18,332	19,995
No. of discharges	760,798	293,463	108,927	228,375	59,626	70,407
Employment status¹						
Employed	225,136	113,920	23,084	55,014	16,128	16,990
Unemployed/Not in labor force	503,841	166,500	82,213	163,267	40,946	50,915
No. of discharges	728,977	280,420	105,297	218,281	57,074	67,905
Years of education¹						
Fewer than 12 years	211,562	70,813	32,442	68,839	18,667	20,801
12 years (or GED)	298,406	118,448	42,732	86,832	22,724	27,670
More than 12 years	167,178	71,819	22,776	46,709	11,814	14,060
No. of discharges	677,146	261,080	97,950	202,380	53,205	62,531

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 2.2b Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment.
Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All outpatient treatment discharges	772,881	296,305	112,574	231,429	60,539	72,034
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	689,368	264,791	98,409	209,489	54,385	62,294
1	60,782	24,544	8,441	16,761	4,322	6,714
2	5,018	1,705	729	1,566	426	592
3	1,578	540	216	486	146	190
4	682	229	102	211	63	77
5	417	129	75	115	51	47
6 to 96	1,840	634	264	473	265	204
No. of discharges	759,685	292,572	108,236	229,101	59,658	70,118
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	7,704	3,112	956	2,237	659	740
Student	61,292	25,930	6,721	16,614	6,085	5,942
Retired	5,075	2,844	456	1,081	282	412
Disabled	41,665	13,885	6,011	12,461	4,084	5,224
Inmate of Institution	11,619	5,764	1,634	1,633	689	1,899
Other	74,194	21,009	9,749	26,957	8,777	7,702
No. of discharges	201,549	72,544	25,527	60,983	20,576	21,919
Employment status¹						
Employed	225,136	113,920	23,084	55,014	16,128	16,990
Unemployed/Not in labor force	503,841	166,500	82,213	163,267	40,946	50,915
No. of discharges	728,977	280,420	105,297	218,281	57,074	67,905
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	321,770	145,407	39,145	84,848	23,011	29,359
Some use	291,914	110,556	39,351	92,642	24,191	25,174
Daily use	139,596	34,546	29,849	48,849	11,831	14,521
No. of discharges	753,280	290,509	108,345	226,339	59,033	69,054
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	38,793	10,103	7,780	14,325	2,861	3,724
Dependent Living	179,487	68,983	28,148	54,021	12,200	16,135
Independent Living	544,863	214,034	74,030	161,052	44,675	51,072
No. of discharges	763,143	293,120	109,958	229,398	59,736	70,931
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	323,110	152,757	37,177	83,149	22,904	27,123
Opiates	89,732	20,731	19,508	31,926	8,293	9,274
Marijuana/hashish	208,876	75,691	26,560	66,475	19,505	20,645
Cocaine	64,238	18,300	11,774	21,807	5,542	6,815
Stimulants	57,715	20,028	12,034	18,514	2,479	4,660
Other/unknown	29,210	8,798	5,521	9,558	1,816	3,517
No. of discharges	772,881	296,305	112,574	231,429	60,539	72,034
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	228,850	76,887	29,646	77,085	23,074	22,158
1-3 times in past month	13,787	5,512	1,612	3,822	1,167	1,674
4-7 times in past month	9,274	3,514	1,079	2,646	741	1,294
8-15 times in past month	8,256	3,165	1,281	2,057	711	1,042
16-30 times in past month	9,091	3,077	1,356	2,786	674	1,198
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	22,390	5,095	2,697	9,811	2,740	2,047
No. of discharges	291,648	97,250	37,671	98,207	29,107	29,413

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 2.2c Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment.
Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All outpatient treatment discharges	772,881	296,305	112,574	231,429	60,539	72,034
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	670,518	284,591	100,979	175,908	54,804	54,236
1	33,137	6,999	5,263	7,155	2,833	10,887
2	3,103	766	464	886	248	739
3	1,005	293	134	315	74	189
4	804	422	45	194	56	87
5	227	55	28	87	17	40
6 to 96	1,188	345	169	346	161	167
No. of discharges	709,982	293,471	107,082	184,891	58,193	66,345
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	7,589	3,251	955	2,080	564	739
Student	55,085	25,053	5,566	14,181	5,504	4,781
Retired	4,808	2,847	351	985	280	345
Disabled	41,862	14,531	6,639	11,857	3,861	4,974
Inmate of Institution	14,450	4,630	1,676	1,481	662	6,001
Other	65,382	14,951	10,401	24,189	8,310	7,531
No. of discharges	189,176	65,263	25,588	54,773	19,181	24,371
Employment status¹						
Employed	248,452	140,927	24,110	51,482	16,367	15,566
Unemployed/Not in labor force	422,389	138,858	78,560	120,498	37,866	46,607
No. of discharges	670,841	279,785	102,670	171,980	54,233	62,173
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	369,231	207,239	42,637	69,699	22,176	27,480
Some use	141,127	28,856	31,970	47,738	14,946	17,617
Daily use	72,122	8,716	24,480	24,333	5,897	8,696
No. of discharges	582,480	244,811	99,087	141,770	43,019	53,793
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	28,186	6,795	6,988	9,095	2,652	2,656
Dependent Living	155,044	64,377	29,240	29,753	12,301	19,373
Independent Living	515,615	220,449	69,123	140,791	42,352	42,900
No. of discharges	698,845	291,621	105,351	179,639	57,305	64,929
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	301,229	138,715	36,345	78,280	21,963	25,926
Opiates	85,145	18,176	19,278	30,691	8,008	8,992
Marijuana/hashish	194,521	68,284	25,813	61,682	18,929	19,813
Cocaine	61,011	16,532	11,525	20,866	5,405	6,683
Stimulants	55,635	19,537	11,942	17,190	2,456	4,510
Other/unknown	75,340	35,061	7,671	22,720	3,778	6,110
No. of discharges	772,881	296,305	112,574	231,429	60,539	72,034
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	271,911	88,301	30,580	94,471	30,895	27,664
1-3 times in past month	20,615	10,508	1,850	4,568	1,372	2,317
4-7 times in past month	17,161	9,192	1,750	3,370	803	2,046
8-15 times in past month	13,210	7,352	1,768	1,943	570	1,577
16-30 times in past month	9,901	4,681	1,348	1,912	652	1,308
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	40,842	21,349	4,035	9,653	3,409	2,396
No. of discharges	373,640	141,383	41,331	115,917	37,701	37,308

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 2.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment.
Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010**

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of outpatient treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	772,881			52.9	115
Gender					
Male	520,838	68.2	66.8	53.3	113
Female	250,228	31.8	33.2	51.8	120
Total	771,066	100.0	100.0	52.8	115
Age at admission					
12 to 20 years	143,681	17.7	19.9	50.1	108
21 to 30 years	242,170	31.2	31.9	52.4	114
31 to 40 years	164,161	21.5	21.3	53.2	119
41 to 50 years	145,085	19.3	18.5	54.0	121
Over 50 years	72,347	10.3	8.4	57.9	118
Total	767,444	100.0	100.0	53.0	115
Race/ethnicity					
White (non-Hispanic)	454,875	62.6	56.4	55.3	111
Black (non-Hispanic)	160,552	19.0	23.3	47.6	112
Hispanic origin	101,998	12.4	14.4	49.0	138
Other	45,019	6.0	5.8	53.2	129
Total	762,444	100.0	100.0	52.7	115
Primary substance					
Alcohol	323,110	46.5	36.6	58.8	113
Opiates	89,732	9.8	13.6	44.8	119
Marijuana/hashish	208,876	25.0	29.3	49.0	113
Cocaine	64,238	7.4	9.4	46.8	133
Stimulants	57,715	7.8	7.0	55.6	145
Other/unknown	29,210	3.5	4.1	49.0	85
Total	772,881	100.0	100.0	52.9	115
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	321,770	46.3	38.7	57.4	113
Some use	291,914	37.6	40.1	51.4	120
Daily use	139,596	16.1	21.2	46.1	120
Total	753,280	100.0	100.0	52.9	115
No. of prior treatment episodes					
None	369,284	53.4	47.1	56.2	108
1 or more	362,890	46.6	52.9	49.9	125
Total	732,174	100.0	100.0	53.0	115
Treatment referral source					
Criminal justice/DUI	392,157	58.3	44.0	59.8	115
Self or individual	154,075	16.2	24.8	42.3	110
Health care/community	214,566	25.5	31.2	47.8	118
Total	760,798	100.0	100.0	52.9	115
Employment status¹					
Employed	225,136	35.5	25.7	60.9	113
Unemployed/Not in labor force	503,841	64.5	74.3	49.4	119
Total	728,977	100.0	100.0	52.9	115
Years of education¹					
Fewer than 12 years	211,562	28.8	34.0	48.8	120
12 years (or GED)	298,406	44.9	43.1	54.0	115
More than 12 years	167,178	26.3	22.8	56.6	114
Total	677,146	100.0	100.0	53.0	116

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 2.3b Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment.
Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010**

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of outpatient treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	772,881			52.9	115
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	689,368	90.6	90.9	52.7	114
1	60,782	8.2	7.7	54.3	124
2	5,018	0.6	0.7	48.5	127
3	1,578	0.2	0.2	47.9	119
4	682	0.1	0.1	48.5	112
5	417	0.1	0.1	48.9	113
6 to 96	1,840	0.2	0.3	48.8	119
Total	759,685	100.0	100.0	52.8	115
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	7,704	4.1	3.5	52.8	100
Student	61,292	33.3	27.7	53.3	99
Retired	5,075	3.4	1.7	65.0	108
Disabled	41,665	20.3	21.0	47.8	120
Inmate of Institution	11,619	7.5	4.1	63.7	80
Other	74,194	31.4	42.0	41.5	155
Total	201,549	100.0	100.0	48.7	115
Employment Status¹					
Employed	225,136	35.5	25.7	60.9	113
Unemployed/Not in labor force	503,841	64.5	74.3	49.4	119
Total	728,977	100.0	100.0	52.9	115
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	321,770	46.3	38.7	57.4	113
Some use	291,914	37.6	40.1	51.4	120
Daily use	139,596	16.1	21.2	46.1	120
Total	753,280	100.0	100.0	52.9	115
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	38,793	4.4	5.8	46.1	111
Dependent Living	179,487	24.1	22.9	54.1	118
Independent Living	544,863	71.5	71.3	52.9	115
Total	763,143	100.0	100.0	52.8	115
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	323,110	46.5	36.6	58.8	113
Opiates	89,732	9.8	13.6	44.8	119
Marijuana/hashish	208,876	25.0	29.3	49.0	113
Cocaine	64,238	7.4	9.4	46.8	133
Stimulants	57,715	7.8	7.0	55.6	145
Other/unknown	29,210	3.5	4.1	49.0	85
Total	772,881	100.0	100.0	52.9	115
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	228,850	79.0	78.0	46.6	85
1-3 times in past month	13,787	5.3	4.3	51.7	78
4-7 times in past month	9,274	3.4	3.0	49.5	79
8-15 times in past month	8,256	3.3	2.4	53.9	83
16-30 times in past month	9,091	3.3	3.0	48.8	84
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	22,390	5.8	9.3	34.8	128
Total	291,648	100.0	100.0	46.3	115

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 2.3c Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment.
Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010**

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No. of outpatient treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	772,881			52.9	115
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	670,518	96.3	92.1	57.5	115
1	33,137	3.1	6.7	37.0	100
2	3,103	0.3	0.6	39.6	133
3	1,005	0.1	0.2	42.5	142
4	804	0.1	0.1	58.1	106
5	227	*	*	36.6	132
6 to 96	1,188	0.1	0.2	43.3	152
Total	709,982	100.0	100.0	56.4	115
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	7,589	4.6	3.4	55.4	106
Student	55,085	33.7	24.9	55.6	102
Retired	4,808	3.5	1.6	66.5	111
Disabled	41,862	23.3	21.0	50.6	126
Inmate of Institution	14,450	6.9	8.3	43.6	78
Other	65,382	27.9	40.7	38.8	121
Total	189,176	100.0	100.0	48.0	115
Employment Status¹					
Employed	248,452	43.2	28.9	66.4	121
Unemployed/Not in labor force	422,389	56.8	71.1	51.5	110
Total	670,841	100.0	100.0	57.0	115
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	369,231	72.7	50.0	67.7	114
Some use	141,127	17.7	33.7	43.1	89
Daily use	72,122	9.7	16.3	46.0	50
Total	582,480	100.0	100.0	59.0	115
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	28,186	3.5	4.8	48.9	98
Dependent Living	155,044	23.6	20.3	60.4	113
Independent Living	515,615	72.9	74.9	56.2	119
Total	698,845	100.0	100.0	56.8	115
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	301,229	42.8	34.7	58.1	111
Opiates	85,145	9.2	13.1	44.0	116
Marijuana/hashish	194,521	23.0	27.6	48.4	112
Cocaine	61,011	6.9	9.1	46.0	130
Stimulants	55,635	7.7	6.6	56.6	145
Other/unknown	75,340	10.5	9.0	56.7	121
Total	772,881	100.0	100.0	52.9	115
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	271,911	65.1	80.2	43.7	99
1-3 times in past month	20,615	6.8	4.3	59.9	99
4-7 times in past month	17,161	6.0	3.3	63.8	112
8-15 times in past month	13,210	5.0	2.1	69.0	113
16-30 times in past month	9,901	3.3	2.0	60.9	93
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	40,842	13.9	8.1	62.2	191
Total	373,640	100.0	100.0	48.9	115

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 3.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment, by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010

Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All intensive outpatient treatment discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	208,715	69,474	43,741	56,505	20,372	18,623	100.0	33.3	21.0	27.1	9.8	8.9
Alabama	4,001	1,596	310	1,255	488	352	100.0	39.9	7.7	31.4	12.2	8.8
Alaska	677	268	65	130	136	78	100.0	39.6	9.6	19.2	20.1	11.5
Arizona	45	20	1	17	--	7	100.0	44.4	2.2	37.8	--	15.6
Arkansas	2,023	1,374	131	281	3	234	100.0	67.9	6.5	13.9	0.1	11.6
California	7,496	2,078	2,163	3,065	--	190	100.0	27.7	28.9	40.9	--	2.5
Colorado	2,446	1,260	275	382	277	252	100.0	51.5	11.2	15.6	11.3	10.3
Connecticut	6,968	3,763	657	1,342	781	425	100.0	54.0	9.4	19.3	11.2	6.1
Delaware	544	169	27	216	5	127	100.0	31.1	5.0	39.7	0.9	23.3
Florida	1,535	1,024	143	165	89	114	100.0	66.7	9.3	10.7	5.8	7.4
Hawaii	2,812	345	1,424	389	532	122	100.0	12.3	50.6	13.8	18.9	4.3
Idaho	505	183	--	162	61	99	100.0	36.2	--	32.1	12.1	19.6
Illinois	8,644	1,660	2,302	3,607	884	191	100.0	19.2	26.6	41.7	10.2	2.2
Indiana	759	276	--	323	125	35	100.0	36.4	--	42.6	16.5	4.6
Iowa	4,246	1,750	408	1,456	343	289	100.0	41.2	9.6	34.3	8.1	6.8
Kansas	2,263	148	1,449	504	66	96	100.0	6.5	64.0	22.3	2.9	4.2
Kentucky	3,911	408	2,956	364	43	140	100.0	10.4	75.6	9.3	1.1	3.6
Louisiana	4,448	687	499	2,029	688	545	100.0	15.4	11.2	45.6	15.5	12.3
Maine	963	552	--	267	80	64	100.0	57.3	--	27.7	8.3	6.6
Maryland	10,973	4,011	2,098	3,763	826	275	100.0	36.6	19.1	34.3	7.5	2.5
Massachusetts	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	2,958	671	906	933	169	279	100.0	22.7	30.6	31.5	5.7	9.4
Minnesota	24,064	13,699	1,709	5,259	1,574	1,823	100.0	56.9	7.1	21.9	6.5	7.6
Missouri	23,248	3,760	9,312	6,666	2,278	1,232	100.0	16.2	40.1	28.7	9.8	5.3
Montana	1,142	141	474	390	62	75	100.0	12.3	41.5	34.2	5.4	6.6
Nebraska	527	279	32	97	28	91	100.0	52.9	6.1	18.4	5.3	17.3
Nevada	1,183	201	199	153	135	495	100.0	17.0	16.8	12.9	11.4	41.8
New Hampshire	920	338	233	82	123	144	100.0	36.7	25.3	8.9	13.4	15.7
New Jersey	14,874	5,705	89	5,103	1,169	2,808	100.0	38.4	0.6	34.3	7.9	18.9
New Mexico	1,148	2	1,144	--	--	2	100.0	0.2	99.7	--	--	0.2
New York	7,210	2,520	866	2,506	902	416	100.0	35.0	12.0	34.8	12.5	5.8
North Carolina	8,539	449	3,950	3,182	--	958	100.0	5.3	46.3	37.3	--	11.2
North Dakota	465	120	29	172	58	86	100.0	25.8	6.2	37.0	12.5	18.5
Ohio	8,166	2,840	650	2,107	1,635	934	100.0	34.8	8.0	25.8	20.0	11.4
Oklahoma	136	71	6	45	2	12	100.0	52.2	4.4	33.1	1.5	8.8
Oregon	6,604	2,324	942	1,992	822	524	100.0	35.2	14.3	30.2	12.4	7.9
Puerto Rico	2	1	--	1	--	--	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	--	--
Rhode Island	1,023	249	372	231	124	47	100.0	24.3	36.4	22.6	12.1	4.6
South Carolina	3,605	531	939	1,216	727	192	100.0	14.7	26.0	33.7	20.2	5.3
South Dakota	4,704	2,725	1,230	315	196	238	100.0	57.9	26.1	6.7	4.2	5.1
Tennessee	2,707	1,325	131	735	418	98	100.0	48.9	4.8	27.2	15.4	3.6
Texas	6,621	3,230	313	645	871	1,562	100.0	48.8	4.7	9.7	13.2	23.6
Utah	3,583	1,261	1,163	497	537	125	100.0	35.2	32.5	13.9	15.0	3.5
Vermont	395	107	52	183	20	33	100.0	27.1	13.2	46.3	5.1	8.4
Virginia	208	15	--	72	12	109	100.0	7.2	--	34.6	5.8	52.4
Washington	16,504	4,295	3,637	3,330	2,918	2,324	100.0	26.0	22.0	20.2	17.7	14.1
Wisconsin	1,727	761	356	321	82	207	100.0	44.1	20.6	18.6	4.7	12.0
Wyoming	1,193	282	99	555	83	174	100.0	23.6	8.3	46.5	7.0	14.6

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 3.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment.

Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All intensive outpatient treatment discharges	208,715	69,474	43,741	56,505	20,372	18,623
Gender						
Male	130,284	46,987	24,541	33,939	12,695	12,122
Female	78,261	22,484	19,042	22,559	7,675	6,501
No. of discharges	208,545	69,471	43,583	56,498	20,370	18,623
Age at admission						
12 to 20 years	32,133	9,610	6,470	9,060	3,427	3,566
21 to 30 years	68,849	21,724	14,843	18,723	7,249	6,310
31 to 40 years	47,120	15,633	10,174	12,778	4,556	3,979
41 to 50 years	39,644	14,114	8,237	10,567	3,486	3,240
Over 50 years	18,129	7,363	3,522	4,397	1,413	1,434
No. of discharges	205,875	68,444	43,246	55,525	20,131	18,529
Race/ethnicity						
White (non-Hispanic)	129,357	44,798	28,162	33,270	11,752	11,375
Black (non-Hispanic)	44,704	12,867	8,319	14,662	5,059	3,797
Hispanic origin	17,596	6,330	3,017	4,643	1,719	1,887
Other	15,321	4,927	3,795	3,605	1,603	1,391
No. of discharges	206,978	68,922	43,293	56,180	20,133	18,450
Primary substance						
Alcohol	80,688	32,038	15,474	19,818	6,766	6,592
Opiates	31,961	8,758	6,794	9,909	3,491	3,009
Marijuana/hashish	51,008	15,795	10,363	14,214	5,576	5,060
Cocaine	20,432	5,761	4,255	6,320	2,214	1,882
Stimulants	19,126	5,561	5,577	4,609	1,790	1,589
Other/unknown	5,500	1,561	1,278	1,635	535	491
No. of discharges	208,715	69,474	43,741	56,505	20,372	18,623
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	81,530	31,508	17,456	17,610	7,307	7,649
Some use	74,721	22,299	15,451	22,357	7,970	6,644
Daily use	49,914	15,002	10,011	16,024	4,793	4,084
No. of discharges	206,165	68,809	42,918	55,991	20,070	18,377
No. of prior treatment episodes						
None	79,953	26,842	16,728	21,370	7,644	7,369
1 or more	124,590	41,098	25,935	34,258	12,444	10,855
No. of discharges	204,543	67,940	42,663	55,628	20,088	18,224
Treatment referral source						
Criminal justice/DUI	95,356	34,735	21,417	19,882	9,839	9,483
Self or individual	50,549	15,340	9,720	17,722	4,327	3,440
Health care/community	58,817	18,324	11,283	18,041	5,816	5,353
No. of discharges	204,722	68,399	42,420	55,645	19,982	18,276
Employment status¹						
Employed	45,511	18,500	8,878	10,608	3,886	3,639
Unemployed/Not in labor force	151,990	47,384	32,482	42,781	15,423	13,920
No. of discharges	197,501	65,884	41,360	53,389	19,309	17,559
Years of education¹						
Fewer than 12 years	61,097	17,401	13,198	17,763	7,025	5,710
12 years (or GED)	78,163	26,678	16,857	20,700	7,283	6,645
More than 12 years	44,329	17,313	8,748	11,020	3,664	3,584
No. of discharges	183,589	61,392	38,803	49,483	17,972	15,939

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 3.2b Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment.
Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All intensive outpatient treatment discharges	208,715	69,474	43,741	56,505	20,372	18,623
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	184,632	61,295	38,048	50,845	18,165	16,279
1	18,166	6,430	3,706	4,357	1,750	1,923
2	1,379	433	315	373	123	135
3	412	129	81	120	45	37
4	159	49	38	44	14	14
5	101	30	23	36	6	6
6 to 96	433	123	90	141	38	41
No. of discharges	205,282	68,489	42,301	55,916	20,141	18,435
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	2,553	724	613	654	332	230
Student	13,147	4,406	2,744	3,158	1,330	1,509
Retired	1,363	680	211	279	66	127
Disabled	14,320	3,806	3,091	4,214	1,731	1,478
Inmate of Institution	9,365	6,249	857	1,074	458	727
Other	25,726	7,021	5,651	7,257	3,357	2,440
No. of discharges	66,474	22,886	13,167	16,636	7,274	6,511
Employment status¹						
Employed	45,511	18,500	8,878	10,608	3,886	3,639
Unemployed/Not in labor force	151,990	47,384	32,482	42,781	15,423	13,920
No. of discharges	197,501	65,884	41,360	53,389	19,309	17,559
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	81,530	31,508	17,456	17,610	7,307	7,649
Some use	74,721	22,299	15,451	22,357	7,970	6,644
Daily use	49,914	15,002	10,011	16,024	4,793	4,084
No. of discharges	206,165	68,809	42,918	55,991	20,070	18,377
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	12,895	3,658	2,768	4,050	1,350	1,069
Dependent Living	58,588	22,047	11,806	13,780	5,711	5,244
Independent Living	134,294	42,933	28,464	37,877	12,935	12,085
No. of discharges	205,777	68,638	43,038	55,707	19,996	18,398
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	80,688	32,038	15,474	19,818	6,766	6,592
Opiates	31,961	8,758	6,794	9,909	3,491	3,009
Marijuana/hashish	51,008	15,795	10,363	14,214	5,576	5,060
Cocaine	20,432	5,761	4,255	6,320	2,214	1,882
Stimulants	19,126	5,561	5,577	4,609	1,790	1,589
Other/unknown	5,500	1,561	1,278	1,635	535	491
No. of discharges	208,715	69,474	43,741	56,505	20,372	18,623
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	64,278	20,964	13,187	18,580	6,443	5,104
1-3 times in past month	7,422	2,592	1,363	2,001	721	745
4-7 times in past month	5,119	1,864	1,139	1,154	482	480
8-15 times in past month	4,652	1,574	1,231	975	405	467
16-30 times in past month	4,024	1,404	1,079	841	330	370
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	8,096	3,794	898	2,086	689	629
No. of discharges	93,591	32,192	18,897	25,637	9,070	7,795

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 3.2c Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment.

Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All intensive outpatient treatment discharges	208,715	69,474	43,741	56,505	20,372	18,623
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	184,416	66,975	39,575	45,879	17,858	14,129
1	9,821	1,614	1,865	1,844	1,212	3,286
2	759	152	153	165	83	206
3	184	38	24	65	24	33
4	66	16	8	20	8	14
5	59	16	12	20	2	9
6 to 96	273	65	47	86	29	46
No. of discharges	195,578	68,876	41,684	48,079	19,216	17,723
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	2,387	817	574	526	248	222
Student	11,865	4,398	2,517	2,596	1,178	1,176
Retired	1,279	711	182	228	64	94
Disabled	13,146	3,628	3,082	3,602	1,539	1,295
Inmate of Institution	9,188	5,342	644	786	457	1,959
Other	23,773	5,567	4,983	7,054	3,445	2,724
No. of discharges	61,638	20,463	11,982	14,792	6,931	7,470
Employment status¹						
Employed	51,101	23,692	9,950	10,273	3,828	3,358
Unemployed/Not in labor force	134,151	41,884	29,669	34,887	14,477	13,234
No. of discharges	185,252	65,576	39,619	45,160	18,305	16,592
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	101,353	50,357	22,008	15,815	6,688	6,485
Some use	39,346	5,495	10,533	12,612	5,622	5,084
Daily use	20,829	3,111	5,703	7,566	2,223	2,226
No. of discharges	161,528	58,963	38,244	35,993	14,533	13,795
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	10,144	2,383	2,262	3,256	1,323	920
Dependent Living	54,267	20,410	11,567	10,149	5,681	6,460
Independent Living	127,974	45,624	27,139	33,485	12,028	9,698
No. of discharges	192,385	68,417	40,968	46,890	19,032	17,078
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	73,499	29,160	14,814	17,207	6,345	5,973
Opiates	27,432	6,817	6,353	8,529	3,233	2,500
Marijuana/hashish	45,414	13,760	9,775	12,294	5,172	4,413
Cocaine	18,276	4,837	3,992	5,674	2,084	1,689
Stimulants	18,591	5,528	5,398	4,345	1,778	1,542
Other/unknown	25,503	9,372	3,409	8,456	1,760	2,506
No. of discharges	208,715	69,474	43,741	56,505	20,372	18,623
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	52,227	13,806	11,969	15,965	6,085	4,402
1-3 times in past month	10,078	4,245	2,016	1,967	971	879
4-7 times in past month	9,670	5,137	2,161	1,108	595	669
8-15 times in past month	9,447	4,373	3,122	901	485	566
16-30 times in past month	5,956	2,990	1,730	517	220	499
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	11,777	6,748	1,305	2,195	896	633
No. of discharges	99,155	37,299	22,303	22,653	9,252	7,648

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 3.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment.

Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of intensive outpatient treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	208,715			54.2	85
Gender					
Male	130,284	63.3	61.5	54.9	82
Female	78,261	36.7	38.5	53.1	92
Total	208,545	100.0	100.0	54.2	85
Age at admission					
12 to 20 years	32,133	14.4	17.0	50.0	90
21 to 30 years	68,849	32.7	34.3	53.1	86
31 to 40 years	47,120	23.1	22.6	54.8	86
41 to 50 years	39,644	20.0	18.4	56.4	84
Over 50 years	18,129	9.7	7.7	60.0	84
Total	205,875	100.0	100.0	54.3	85
Race/ethnicity					
White (non-Hispanic)	129,357	65.0	59.5	56.4	85
Black (non-Hispanic)	44,704	18.9	24.8	47.4	85
Hispanic origin	17,596	8.3	8.7	53.1	87
Other	15,321	7.8	7.0	56.9	84
Total	206,978	100.0	100.0	54.2	85
Primary substance					
Alcohol	80,688	42.0	34.7	58.9	84
Opiates	31,961	13.7	17.2	48.7	68
Marijuana/hashish	51,008	23.1	26.0	51.3	89
Cocaine	20,432	8.8	10.9	49.0	81
Stimulants	19,126	9.8	8.4	58.2	120
Other/unknown	5,500	2.5	2.8	51.6	71
Total	208,715	100.0	100.0	54.2	85
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	81,530	43.8	34.5	60.1	90
Some use	74,721	33.8	39.1	50.5	82
Daily use	49,914	22.4	26.4	50.1	77
Total	206,165	100.0	100.0	54.2	85
No. of prior treatment episodes					
None	79,953	39.4	38.7	54.5	94
1 or more	124,590	60.6	61.3	53.8	79
Total	204,543	100.0	100.0	54.1	85
Treatment referral source					
Criminal justice/DUI	95,356	50.7	41.7	58.9	93
Self or individual	50,549	22.6	27.1	49.6	69
Health care/community	58,817	26.7	31.1	50.3	83
Total	204,722	100.0	100.0	54.1	85
Employment status¹					
Employed	45,511	25.5	20.1	60.2	84
Unemployed/Not in labor force	151,990	74.5	79.9	52.5	86
Total	197,501	100.0	100.0	54.3	85
Years of education¹					
Fewer than 12 years	61,097	30.5	36.6	50.1	91
12 years (or GED)	78,163	43.5	41.5	55.7	81
More than 12 years	44,329	26.0	21.9	58.8	80
Total	183,589	100.0	100.0	54.6	85

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 3.3b Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment.

Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of intensive outpatient treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	208,715			54.2	85
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	184,632	89.7	90.3	53.8	85
1	18,166	9.1	8.5	55.8	78
2	1,379	0.7	0.7	54.2	74
3	412	0.2	0.2	51.0	63
4	159	0.1	0.1	54.7	93
5	101	*	0.1	52.5	57
6 to 96	433	0.2	0.2	49.2	82
Total	205,282	100.0	100.0	54.0	85
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	2,553	3.7	4.0	52.4	90
Student	13,147	19.8	19.7	54.4	85
Retired	1,363	2.5	1.6	65.4	85
Disabled	14,320	19.1	24.4	48.2	98
Inmate of Institution	9,365	19.7	7.4	75.9	76
Other	25,726	35.1	42.9	49.3	92
Total	66,474	100.0	100.0	54.2	85
Employment Status¹					
Employed	45,511	25.5	20.1	60.2	84
Unemployed/Not in labor force	151,990	74.5	79.9	52.5	86
Total	197,501	100.0	100.0	54.3	85
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	81,530	43.8	34.5	60.1	90
Some use	74,721	33.8	39.1	50.5	82
Daily use	49,914	22.4	26.4	50.1	77
Total	206,165	100.0	100.0	54.2	85
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	12,895	5.8	6.9	49.8	78
Dependent Living	58,588	30.3	26.3	57.8	91
Independent Living	134,294	63.9	66.8	53.2	84
Total	205,777	100.0	100.0	54.3	85
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	80,688	42.0	34.7	58.9	84
Opiates	31,961	13.7	17.2	48.7	68
Marijuana/hashish	51,008	23.1	26.0	51.3	89
Cocaine	20,432	8.8	10.9	49.0	81
Stimulants	19,126	9.8	8.4	58.2	120
Other/unknown	5,500	2.5	2.8	51.6	71
Total	208,715	100.0	100.0	54.2	85
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	64,278	66.8	70.9	53.1	60
1-3 times in past month	7,422	7.7	8.2	53.3	61
4-7 times in past month	5,119	5.9	5.0	58.7	59
8-15 times in past month	4,652	5.5	4.3	60.3	56
16-30 times in past month	4,024	4.9	3.6	61.7	49
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	8,096	9.2	8.0	58.0	84
Total	93,591	100.0	100.0	54.6	85

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 3.3c Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment.

Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No. of intensive outpatient treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	208,715			54.2	85
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	184,416	96.4	91.6	57.8	86
1	9,821	3.1	7.5	35.4	68
2	759	0.3	0.5	40.2	65
3	184	0.1	0.1	33.7	76
4	66	*	*	36.4	90
5	59	*	*	47.5	46
6 to 96	273	0.1	0.2	41.0	58
Total	195,578	100.0	100.0	56.5	85
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	2,387	4.3	3.4	58.3	89
Student	11,865	21.3	17.0	58.3	90
Retired	1,279	2.8	1.3	69.8	86
Disabled	13,146	20.7	22.0	51.0	101
Inmate of Institution	9,188	18.4	11.0	65.2	80
Other	23,773	32.5	45.3	44.4	91
Total	61,638	100.0	100.0	52.6	85
Employment Status¹					
Employed	51,101	32.0	21.8	65.8	92
Unemployed/Not in labor force	134,151	68.0	78.2	53.3	82
Total	185,252	100.0	100.0	56.8	85
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	101,353	74.4	45.1	71.4	88
Some use	39,346	16.5	36.3	40.7	57
Daily use	20,829	9.1	18.7	42.3	43
Total	161,528	100.0	100.0	60.2	85
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	10,144	4.2	6.6	45.8	82
Dependent Living	54,267	29.2	26.9	58.9	85
Independent Living	127,974	66.5	66.5	56.9	86
Total	192,385	100.0	100.0	56.9	85
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	73,499	38.8	30.9	59.8	84
Opiates	27,432	11.6	14.9	48.0	60
Marijuana/hashish	45,414	20.8	22.9	51.8	86
Cocaine	18,276	7.8	9.9	48.3	77
Stimulants	18,591	9.7	8.0	58.8	120
Other/unknown	25,503	11.3	13.3	50.1	91
Total	208,715	100.0	100.0	54.2	85
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	52,227	43.2	66.9	49.4	60
1-3 times in past month	10,078	10.5	9.7	62.1	79
4-7 times in past month	9,670	12.2	6.0	75.5	80
8-15 times in past month	9,447	12.6	4.9	79.3	70
16-30 times in past month	5,956	7.9	3.1	79.2	48
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	11,777	13.5	9.4	68.4	92
Total	99,155	100.0	100.0	60.1	85

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 4.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment, by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010

Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 45 States that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All short-term residential treatment discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	168,275	87,239	30,441	31,536	11,309	7,750	100.0	51.8	18.1	18.7	6.7	4.6
Alabama	728	408	27	69	176	48	100.0	56.0	3.7	9.5	24.2	6.6
Alaska	486	233	119	81	25	28	100.0	47.9	24.5	16.7	5.1	5.8
Arizona	507	169	9	253	3	73	100.0	33.3	1.8	49.9	0.6	14.4
Arkansas	2,004	807	177	668	--	352	100.0	40.3	8.8	33.3	--	17.6
California	1,938	1,298	403	227	--	10	100.0	67.0	20.8	11.7	--	0.5
Colorado	4,593	3,625	226	435	204	103	100.0	78.9	4.9	9.5	4.4	2.2
Connecticut	2,948	2,121	238	393	139	57	100.0	71.9	8.1	13.3	4.7	1.9
Delaware	20	17	--	--	1	2	100.0	85.0	--	--	5.0	10.0
Florida	615	481	29	56	28	21	100.0	78.2	4.7	9.1	4.6	3.4
Hawaii	1	--	1	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
Idaho	40	10	--	18	5	7	100.0	25.0	--	45.0	12.5	17.5
Illinois	10,550	3,913	2,749	2,790	1,053	45	100.0	37.1	26.1	26.4	10.0	0.4
Indiana	85	36	--	42	2	5	100.0	42.4	--	49.4	2.4	5.9
Iowa	2,211	1,360	94	502	188	67	100.0	61.5	4.3	22.7	8.5	3.0
Kansas	3,832	259	2,990	444	85	54	100.0	6.8	78.0	11.6	2.2	1.4
Kentucky	2,219	896	926	240	66	91	100.0	40.4	41.7	10.8	3.0	4.1
Louisiana	6,007	317	4,168	1,102	393	27	100.0	5.3	69.4	18.3	6.5	0.4
Maine	151	110	--	21	13	7	100.0	72.8	--	13.9	8.6	4.6
Maryland	7,699	6,112	319	870	387	11	100.0	79.4	4.1	11.3	5.0	0.1
Massachusetts	4,976	3,267	19	1,150	433	107	100.0	65.7	0.4	23.1	8.7	2.2
Michigan	4,165	952	2,064	791	164	194	100.0	22.9	49.6	19.0	3.9	4.7
Minnesota	9,473	6,997	304	1,407	504	261	100.0	73.9	3.2	14.9	5.3	2.8
Missouri	12,017	3,565	5,158	2,286	717	291	100.0	29.7	42.9	19.0	6.0	2.4
Montana	111	33	53	14	9	2	100.0	29.7	47.7	12.6	8.1	1.8
Nebraska	1,122	797	39	189	55	42	100.0	71.0	3.5	16.8	4.9	3.7
Nevada	1,705	514	75	308	163	645	100.0	30.1	4.4	18.1	9.6	37.8
New Hampshire	636	500	52	5	60	19	100.0	78.6	8.2	0.8	9.4	3.0
New Jersey	6,076	4,538	109	919	328	182	100.0	74.7	1.8	15.1	5.4	3.0
New Mexico	89	--	89	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
New York	38,548	25,919	1,757	7,450	3,127	295	100.0	67.2	4.6	19.3	8.1	0.8
North Carolina	2,291	449	849	836	--	157	100.0	19.6	37.1	36.5	--	6.9
North Dakota	131	41	10	49	21	10	100.0	31.3	7.6	37.4	16.0	7.6
Ohio	67	38	3	13	8	5	100.0	56.7	4.5	19.4	11.9	7.5
Oklahoma	3,794	2,421	413	584	275	101	100.0	63.8	10.9	15.4	7.2	2.7
Rhode Island	616	176	152	137	143	8	100.0	28.6	24.7	22.2	23.2	1.3
South Carolina	165	106	19	26	13	1	100.0	64.2	11.5	15.8	7.9	0.6
South Dakota	1,208	852	188	112	38	18	100.0	70.5	15.6	9.3	3.1	1.5
Tennessee	3,772	2,773	29	669	254	47	100.0	73.5	0.8	17.7	6.7	1.2
Texas	11,063	4,967	1,616	1,959	733	1,788	100.0	44.9	14.6	17.7	6.6	16.2
Utah	664	182	308	115	46	13	100.0	27.4	46.4	17.3	6.9	2.0
Vermont	1,873	1,275	94	307	178	19	100.0	68.1	5.0	16.4	9.5	1.0
Virginia	4,840	43	2	2,656	86	2,053	100.0	0.9	*	54.9	1.8	42.4
Washington	11,165	4,132	4,380	1,142	1,071	440	100.0	37.0	39.2	10.2	9.6	3.9
Wisconsin	898	502	137	125	103	31	100.0	55.9	15.3	13.9	11.5	3.5
Wyoming	176	28	47	76	12	13	100.0	15.9	26.7	43.2	6.8	7.4

-- Quantity is zero.

* Less than .05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 4.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment.
Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 States that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All short-term residential treatment discharges	168,275	87,239	30,441	31,536	11,309	7,750
Gender						
Male	109,229	58,424	18,705	19,890	7,391	4,819
Female	58,940	28,806	11,647	11,639	3,917	2,931
No. of discharges	168,169	87,230	30,352	31,529	11,308	7,750
Age at admission						
12 to 20 years	20,442	9,323	4,134	3,662	2,350	973
21 to 30 years	50,934	23,827	9,893	10,337	4,342	2,535
31 to 40 years	37,120	18,973	6,937	7,309	2,118	1,783
41 to 50 years	38,905	22,068	6,481	7,023	1,718	1,615
Over 50 years	18,393	11,159	2,877	2,904	628	825
No. of discharges	165,794	85,350	30,322	31,235	11,156	7,731
Race/ethnicity						
White (non-Hispanic)	108,895	56,741	20,980	19,372	6,923	4,879
Black (non-Hispanic)	33,769	16,880	5,733	7,383	2,425	1,348
Hispanic origin	16,196	8,870	1,920	3,140	1,221	1,045
Other	8,574	4,456	1,569	1,477	648	424
No. of discharges	167,434	86,947	30,202	31,372	11,217	7,696
Primary substance						
Alcohol	66,219	39,614	10,714	10,177	2,815	2,899
Opiates	41,072	19,504	6,863	9,356	3,653	1,696
Marijuana/hashish	21,575	9,766	4,685	3,826	2,246	1,052
Cocaine	21,432	10,719	3,884	4,447	1,421	961
Stimulants	11,955	5,160	2,954	2,274	770	797
Other/unknown	6,022	2,476	1,341	1,456	404	345
No. of discharges	168,275	87,239	30,441	31,536	11,309	7,750
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	20,001	9,864	5,189	2,463	1,517	968
Some use	53,234	28,129	10,803	8,686	3,382	2,234
Daily use	93,473	48,612	14,190	20,003	6,318	4,350
No. of discharges	166,708	86,605	30,182	31,152	11,217	7,552
No. of prior treatment episodes						
None	48,880	22,442	11,269	9,067	3,102	3,000
1 or more	116,974	63,985	18,913	21,578	8,055	4,443
No. of discharges	165,854	86,427	30,182	30,645	11,157	7,443
Treatment referral source						
Criminal justice/DUI	35,184	18,316	7,973	4,115	2,857	1,923
Self or individual	55,960	28,401	8,903	12,812	3,121	2,723
Health care/community	74,967	39,581	13,049	14,232	5,169	2,936
No. of discharges	166,111	86,298	29,925	31,159	11,147	7,582
Employment status¹						
Employed	20,135	13,030	2,774	2,712	768	851
Unemployed/Not in labor force	140,780	70,490	26,577	27,485	9,819	6,409
No. of discharges	160,915	83,520	29,351	30,197	10,587	7,260
Years of education¹						
Fewer than 12 years	46,014	21,475	8,921	10,160	3,333	2,125
12 years (or GED)	64,471	33,816	11,745	12,112	4,041	2,757
More than 12 years	43,670	25,235	7,224	6,868	2,284	2,059
No. of discharges	154,155	80,526	27,890	29,140	9,658	6,941

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 4.2b Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment.

Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 States that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All short-term residential treatment discharges	168,275	87,239	30,441	31,536	11,309	7,750
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	146,306	76,267	26,365	27,697	9,552	6,425
1	17,553	9,073	3,435	2,795	1,316	934
2	1,540	764	302	263	126	85
3	367	170	71	71	29	26
4	159	65	35	32	16	11
5	70	30	12	20	7	1
6 to 96	446	178	88	66	29	85
No. of discharges	166,441	86,547	30,308	30,944	11,075	7,567
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	1,296	648	273	247	65	63
Student	8,537	4,129	1,539	1,343	1,083	443
Retired	1,294	923	139	153	30	49
Disabled	14,501	7,767	2,258	2,965	871	640
Inmate of Institution	4,274	1,908	594	1,123	342	307
Other	50,710	27,372	7,760	9,735	4,215	1,628
No. of discharges	80,612	42,747	12,563	15,566	6,606	3,130
Employment status¹						
Employed	20,135	13,030	2,774	2,712	768	851
Unemployed/Not in labor force	140,780	70,490	26,577	27,485	9,819	6,409
No. of discharges	160,915	83,520	29,351	30,197	10,587	7,260
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	20,001	9,864	5,189	2,463	1,517	968
Some use	53,234	28,129	10,803	8,686	3,382	2,234
Daily use	93,473	48,612	14,190	20,003	6,318	4,350
No. of discharges	166,708	86,605	30,182	31,152	11,217	7,552
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	28,598	14,346	4,717	6,018	2,267	1,250
Dependent Living	37,706	16,884	8,786	6,974	2,986	2,076
Independent Living	99,495	55,101	16,668	17,666	5,932	4,128
No. of discharges	165,799	86,331	30,171	30,658	11,185	7,454
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	66,219	39,614	10,714	10,177	2,815	2,899
Opiates	41,072	19,504	6,863	9,356	3,653	1,696
Marijuana/hashish	21,575	9,766	4,685	3,826	2,246	1,052
Cocaine	21,432	10,719	3,884	4,447	1,421	961
Stimulants	11,955	5,160	2,954	2,274	770	797
Other/unknown	6,022	2,476	1,341	1,456	404	345
No. of discharges	168,275	87,239	30,441	31,536	11,309	7,750
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	69,580	35,436	10,739	15,428	4,993	2,984
1-3 times in past month	6,309	2,697	1,483	1,232	415	482
4-7 times in past month	4,211	1,688	1,057	767	248	451
8-15 times in past month	3,514	1,453	829	561	246	425
16-30 times in past month	4,090	1,376	1,278	730	203	503
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	15,358	10,193	1,289	2,490	1,251	135
No. of discharges	103,062	52,843	16,675	21,208	7,356	4,980

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 4.2c Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment.
Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 States that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All short-term residential treatment discharges	168,275	87,239	30,441	31,536	11,309	7,750
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	158,027	83,823	29,114	28,028	10,267	6,795
1	5,747	2,372	914	1,339	555	567
2	530	222	80	119	56	53
3	117	49	19	29	10	10
4	57	25	8	11	8	5
5	38	18	6	11	3	--
6 to 96	261	110	28	42	11	70
No. of discharges	164,777	86,619	30,169	29,579	10,910	7,500
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	1,221	637	242	208	73	61
Student	7,476	3,635	1,406	1,126	948	361
Retired	1,276	914	145	138	32	47
Disabled	12,626	6,886	1,855	2,584	723	578
Inmate of Institution	3,440	1,290	489	1,056	301	304
Other	46,904	24,991	6,701	9,099	4,193	1,920
No. of discharges	72,943	38,353	10,838	14,211	6,270	3,271
Employment status¹						
Employed	18,816	12,498	2,811	2,208	581	718
Unemployed/Not in labor force	136,802	70,714	24,253	25,805	9,649	6,381
No. of discharges	155,618	83,212	27,064	28,013	10,230	7,099
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	93,825	56,350	19,589	10,644	5,144	2,098
Some use	25,546	9,579	3,983	7,512	2,675	1,797
Daily use	21,582	7,368	2,811	6,844	1,435	3,124
No. of discharges	140,953	73,297	26,383	25,000	9,254	7,019
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	17,713	7,297	2,936	4,668	1,835	977
Dependent Living	52,211	29,061	9,851	7,011	3,306	2,982
Independent Living	90,231	49,770	15,041	16,553	5,544	3,323
No. of discharges	160,155	86,128	27,828	28,232	10,685	7,282
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	62,617	37,580	9,771	9,713	2,734	2,819
Opiates	37,484	17,294	6,496	8,644	3,419	1,631
Marijuana/hashish	20,108	9,187	4,257	3,564	2,122	978
Cocaine	20,087	10,094	3,503	4,179	1,362	949
Stimulants	11,270	5,099	2,515	2,116	755	785
Other/unknown	16,709	7,985	3,899	3,320	917	588
No. of discharges	168,275	87,239	30,441	31,536	11,309	7,750
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	32,585	12,722	5,196	10,472	2,548	1,647
1-3 times in past month	7,033	2,628	1,300	1,916	656	533
4-7 times in past month	7,635	3,220	1,678	1,536	597	604
8-15 times in past month	9,614	4,364	2,648	1,278	689	635
16-30 times in past month	17,749	7,802	6,332	1,325	625	1,665
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	35,263	25,825	1,812	4,964	2,381	281
No. of discharges	109,879	56,561	18,966	21,491	7,496	5,365

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 4.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment.

Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 States that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of short-term residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	168,275			69.9	27
Gender					
Male	109,229	65.6	63.5	70.6	27
Female	58,940	34.4	36.5	68.6	27
Total	168,169	100.0	100.0	69.9	27
Age at admission					
12 to 20 years	20,442	11.6	13.9	65.8	29
21 to 30 years	50,934	29.2	34.3	66.2	27
31 to 40 years	37,120	22.4	22.4	69.8	27
41 to 50 years	38,905	24.7	20.7	73.4	27
Over 50 years	18,393	12.1	8.7	76.3	27
Total	165,794	100.0	100.0	69.8	27
Race/ethnicity					
White (non-Hispanic)	108,895	66.3	62.0	71.4	27
Black (non-Hispanic)	33,769	19.3	22.2	67.0	27
Hispanic origin	16,196	9.2	10.8	66.6	27
Other	8,574	5.1	5.1	70.3	28
Total	167,434	100.0	100.0	70.0	27
Primary substance					
Alcohol	66,219	42.8	31.4	76.0	27
Opiates	41,072	22.4	29.1	64.2	26
Marijuana/hashish	21,575	12.3	14.1	67.0	28
Cocaine	21,432	12.4	13.5	68.1	27
Stimulants	11,955	6.9	7.6	67.9	28
Other/unknown	6,022	3.2	4.4	63.4	26
Total	168,275	100.0	100.0	69.9	27
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	20,001	12.9	9.9	75.3	28
Some use	53,234	33.3	28.6	73.1	27
Daily use	93,473	53.8	61.4	67.2	26
Total	166,708	100.0	100.0	70.1	27
No. of prior treatment episodes					
None	48,880	28.9	30.8	69.0	28
1 or more	116,974	71.1	69.2	70.9	27
Total	165,854	100.0	100.0	70.3	27
Treatment referral source					
Criminal justice/DUI	35,184	22.6	17.8	74.7	28
Self or individual	55,960	32.1	37.4	66.7	26
Health care/community	74,967	45.3	44.8	70.2	27
Total	166,111	100.0	100.0	70.0	27
Employment status¹					
Employed	20,135	14.0	9.0	78.5	25
Unemployed/Not in labor force	140,780	86.0	91.0	68.9	27
Total	160,915	100.0	100.0	70.1	27
Years of education¹					
Fewer than 12 years	46,014	28.0	34.1	66.1	27
12 years (or GED)	64,471	42.0	41.3	70.7	27
More than 12 years	43,670	29.9	24.5	74.3	27
Total	154,155	100.0	100.0	70.3	27

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 4.3b Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment.

Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 States that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of short-term residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	168,275			69.9	27
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	146,306	87.8	88.1	70.1	27
1	17,553	10.7	10.2	71.3	28
2	1,540	0.9	1.0	69.2	28
3	367	0.2	0.3	65.7	27
4	159	0.1	0.1	62.9	27
5	70	*	0.1	60.0	29
6 to 96	446	0.2	0.4	59.6	28
Total	166,441	100.0	100.0	70.2	27
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	1,296	1.7	1.5	71.1	27
Student	8,537	10.2	11.3	66.4	42
Retired	1,294	1.9	0.9	82.1	22
Disabled	14,501	18.1	17.7	69.1	26
Inmate of Institution	4,274	4.5	7.0	58.5	34
Other	50,710	63.5	61.6	69.3	27
Total	80,612	100.0	100.0	68.6	27
Employment Status¹					
Employed	20,135	14.0	9.0	78.5	25
Unemployed/Not in labor force	140,780	86.0	91.0	68.9	27
Total	160,915	100.0	100.0	70.1	27
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	20,001	12.9	9.9	75.3	28
Some use	53,234	33.3	28.6	73.1	27
Daily use	93,473	53.8	61.4	67.2	26
Total	166,708	100.0	100.0	70.1	27
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	28,598	16.4	19.3	66.7	28
Dependent Living	37,706	22.0	24.4	68.1	28
Independent Living	99,495	61.6	56.2	72.1	26
Total	165,799	100.0	100.0	70.3	27
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	66,219	42.8	31.4	76.0	27
Opiates	41,072	22.4	29.1	64.2	26
Marijuana/hashish	21,575	12.3	14.1	67.0	28
Cocaine	21,432	12.4	13.5	68.1	27
Stimulants	11,955	6.9	7.6	67.9	28
Other/unknown	6,022	3.2	4.4	63.4	26
Total	168,275	100.0	100.0	69.9	27
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	69,580	66.4	69.8	66.4	27
1-3 times in past month	6,309	6.0	6.3	66.3	28
4-7 times in past month	4,211	3.9	4.4	65.2	28
8-15 times in past month	3,514	3.3	3.7	64.9	27
16-30 times in past month	4,090	3.8	4.3	64.9	28
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	15,358	16.5	11.6	74.8	27
Total	103,062	100.0	100.0	67.5	27

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 4.3c Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment.

Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 States that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No. of short-term residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	168,275			69.9	27
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	158,027	96.7	94.0	71.5	27
1	5,747	2.8	5.1	57.2	27
2	530	0.3	0.5	57.0	27
3	117	0.1	0.1	58.1	28
4	57	*	0.1	57.9	28
5	38	*	*	63.2	27
6 to 96	261	0.1	0.3	52.9	28
Total	164,777	100.0	100.0	70.9	27
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	1,221	1.8	1.4	72.0	27
Student	7,476	10.2	10.3	67.4	43
Retired	1,276	2.2	0.9	83.0	23
Disabled	12,626	17.8	16.4	69.2	24
Inmate of Institution	3,440	3.6	7.0	51.7	34
Other	46,904	64.4	64.0	67.6	27
Total	72,943	100.0	100.0	67.4	27
Employment Status¹					
Employed	18,816	13.9	7.7	81.4	24
Unemployed/Not in labor force	136,802	86.1	92.3	69.4	27
Total	155,618	100.0	100.0	70.9	27
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	93,825	76.2	43.3	80.9	28
Some use	25,546	13.6	29.0	53.1	21
Daily use	21,582	10.2	27.6	47.2	26
Total	140,953	100.0	100.0	70.7	27
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	17,713	9.0	16.2	57.8	28
Dependent Living	52,211	34.1	28.8	74.5	28
Independent Living	90,231	56.9	55.0	71.8	25
Total	160,155	100.0	100.0	71.2	27
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	62,617	40.2	30.2	75.6	27
Opiates	37,484	20.2	27.1	63.5	26
Marijuana/hashish	20,108	11.4	13.2	66.9	28
Cocaine	20,087	11.6	12.8	67.7	27
Stimulants	11,270	6.5	7.2	67.6	28
Other/unknown	16,709	10.1	9.5	71.1	26
Total	168,275	100.0	100.0	69.9	27
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	32,585	23.7	42.7	55.0	26
1-3 times in past month	7,033	5.2	9.0	55.9	28
4-7 times in past month	7,635	6.5	8.0	64.2	28
8-15 times in past month	9,614	9.3	7.6	72.9	28
16-30 times in past month	17,749	18.7	10.5	79.6	28
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	35,263	36.6	22.2	78.4	27
Total	109,879	100.0	100.0	68.7	27

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 5.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment
by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010**
Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 45 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All long-term residential treatment discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	131,431	60,742	20,438	32,168	13,211	4,872	100.0	46.2	15.6	24.5	10.1	3.7
Alabama	783	301	77	139	220	46	100.0	38.4	9.8	17.8	28.1	5.9
Alaska	546	237	85	136	64	24	100.0	43.4	15.6	24.9	11.7	4.4
Arizona	9	1	--	3	--	5	100.0	11.1	--	33.3	--	55.6
Arkansas	2,178	1,456	368	188	--	166	100.0	66.9	16.9	8.6	--	7.6
California	31,830	15,394	8,351	7,858	--	227	100.0	48.4	26.2	24.7	--	0.7
Colorado	1,774	874	80	401	301	118	100.0	49.3	4.5	22.6	17.0	6.7
Connecticut	3,600	2,255	211	562	431	141	100.0	62.6	5.9	15.6	12.0	3.9
Delaware	369	190	1	107	42	29	100.0	51.5	0.3	29.0	11.4	7.9
Florida	5,468	3,665	446	709	347	301	100.0	67.0	8.2	13.0	6.3	5.5
Hawaii	1,542	245	790	285	155	67	100.0	15.9	51.2	18.5	10.1	4.3
Idaho	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Illinois	1,282	317	205	486	256	18	100.0	24.7	16.0	37.9	20.0	1.4
Indiana	34	8	--	2	--	24	100.0	23.5	--	5.9	--	70.6
Iowa	825	512	26	175	74	38	100.0	62.1	3.2	21.2	9.0	4.6
Kansas	1,339	65	1,126	97	33	18	100.0	4.9	84.1	7.2	2.5	1.3
Kentucky	1,547	263	1,129	105	13	37	100.0	17.0	73.0	6.8	0.8	2.4
Louisiana	2,656	949	507	603	563	34	100.0	35.7	19.1	22.7	21.2	1.3
Maine	734	447	--	117	128	42	100.0	60.9	--	15.9	17.4	5.7
Maryland	5,175	3,122	276	841	858	78	100.0	60.3	5.3	16.3	16.6	1.5
Massachusetts	5,815	2,115	188	2,370	850	292	100.0	36.4	3.2	40.8	14.6	5.0
Michigan	2,604	940	537	756	208	163	100.0	36.1	20.6	29.0	8.0	6.3
Minnesota	9,339	5,463	354	1,930	1,163	429	100.0	58.5	3.8	20.7	12.5	4.6
Montana	240	36	117	54	19	14	100.0	15.0	48.8	22.5	7.9	5.8
Nebraska	476	173	7	151	115	30	100.0	36.3	1.5	31.7	24.2	6.3
Nevada	2	1	--	1	--	--	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	--	--
New Hampshire	240	83	62	4	73	18	100.0	34.6	25.8	1.7	30.4	7.5
New Jersey	4,811	2,520	69	1,352	608	262	100.0	52.4	1.4	28.1	12.6	5.4
New Mexico	49	--	49	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
New York	20,899	8,053	939	7,718	3,462	727	100.0	38.5	4.5	36.9	16.6	3.5
North Carolina	1,613	164	713	631	--	105	100.0	10.2	44.2	39.1	--	6.5
North Dakota	103	20	3	51	17	12	100.0	19.4	2.9	49.5	16.5	11.7
Ohio	3,741	1,579	385	1,096	398	283	100.0	42.2	10.3	29.3	10.6	7.6
Oklahoma	383	129	26	123	75	30	100.0	33.7	6.8	32.1	19.6	7.8
Oregon	5,107	3,019	240	998	689	161	100.0	59.1	4.7	19.5	13.5	3.2
Puerto Rico	25	--	--	15	5	5	100.0	--	--	60.0	20.0	20.0
Rhode Island	499	163	99	128	106	3	100.0	32.7	19.8	25.7	21.2	0.6
South Carolina	846	271	322	151	94	8	100.0	32.0	38.1	17.8	11.1	0.9
South Dakota	1,786	833	503	152	164	134	100.0	46.6	28.2	8.5	9.2	7.5
Tennessee	1,449	671	23	256	441	58	100.0	46.3	1.6	17.7	30.4	4.0
Texas	2,146	1,088	398	157	171	332	100.0	50.7	18.5	7.3	8.0	15.5
Utah	1,403	478	405	185	312	23	100.0	34.1	28.9	13.2	22.2	1.6
Vermont	85	23	4	25	31	2	100.0	27.1	4.7	29.4	36.5	2.4
Virginia	94	1	--	43	2	48	100.0	1.1	--	45.7	2.1	51.1
Washington	3,134	1,381	853	335	379	186	100.0	44.1	27.2	10.7	12.1	5.9
Wisconsin	1,590	645	396	301	167	81	100.0	40.6	24.9	18.9	10.5	5.1
Wyoming	1,260	592	68	370	177	53	100.0	47.0	5.4	29.4	14.0	4.2

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 5.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment.
Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>Reason for discharge</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Completed</i>	<i>Transferred to further treatment</i>	<i>Dropped out</i>	<i>Terminated by facility</i>	<i>Other</i>
All long-term residential treatment discharges	131,431	60,742	20,438	32,168	13,211	4,872
Gender						
Male	84,869	40,366	11,482	20,547	9,298	3,176
Female	46,491	20,368	8,901	11,615	3,911	1,696
No. of discharges	131,360	60,734	20,383	32,162	13,209	4,872
Age at admission						
12 to 20 years	18,517	8,350	2,474	4,311	2,650	732
21 to 30 years	41,247	17,471	7,018	10,477	4,719	1,562
31 to 40 years	29,861	13,799	4,691	7,606	2,645	1,120
41 to 50 years	28,893	14,280	4,367	7,025	2,200	1,021
Over 50 years	11,962	6,373	1,821	2,550	806	412
No. of discharges	130,480	60,273	20,371	31,969	13,020	4,847
Race/ethnicity						
White (non-Hispanic)	73,577	35,212	11,779	16,275	7,505	2,806
Black (non-Hispanic)	28,076	12,315	3,530	8,027	3,172	1,032
Hispanic origin	17,946	7,946	2,870	5,150	1,393	587
Other	11,047	4,886	2,132	2,579	1,031	419
No. of discharges	130,646	60,359	20,311	32,031	13,101	4,844
Primary substance						
Alcohol	40,498	20,424	5,914	9,068	3,579	1,513
Opiates	28,857	12,163	4,092	7,755	3,722	1,125
Marijuana/hashish	19,863	9,060	2,469	4,685	2,834	815
Cocaine	18,666	7,917	2,757	5,457	1,777	758
Stimulants	20,137	9,699	4,735	4,287	930	486
Other/unknown	3,410	1,479	471	916	369	175
No. of discharges	131,431	60,742	20,438	32,168	13,211	4,872
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	44,398	22,037	6,702	8,868	4,985	1,806
Some use	41,316	18,835	7,298	10,917	3,083	1,183
Daily use	44,975	19,575	6,306	12,222	5,064	1,808
No. of discharges	130,689	60,447	20,306	32,007	13,132	4,797
No. of prior treatment episodes						
None	37,107	17,715	7,333	7,942	2,875	1,242
1 or more	90,596	41,236	12,541	23,459	9,987	3,373
No. of discharges	127,703	58,951	19,874	31,401	12,862	4,615
Treatment referral source						
Criminal justice/DUI	47,804	24,139	7,472	9,307	5,016	1,870
Self or individual	35,721	15,475	6,373	10,439	2,426	1,008
Health care/community	46,037	20,113	6,432	12,009	5,559	1,924
No. of discharges	129,562	59,727	20,277	31,755	13,001	4,802
Employment status¹						
Employed	7,986	4,412	1,328	1,338	628	280
Unemployed/Not in labor force	117,985	53,714	18,431	29,699	11,747	4,394
No. of discharges	125,971	58,126	19,759	31,037	12,375	4,674
Years of education¹						
Fewer than 12 years	40,235	17,350	6,397	11,058	3,951	1,479
12 years (or GED)	51,144	23,661	8,302	12,449	4,903	1,829
More than 12 years	27,471	13,527	4,179	6,229	2,457	1,079
No. of discharges	118,850	54,538	18,878	29,736	11,311	4,387

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 5.2b Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment.

Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 States and 1 jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All long-term residential treatment discharges	131,431	60,742	20,438	32,168	13,211	4,872
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	114,427	52,481	17,796	28,384	11,628	4,138
1	14,009	6,850	2,128	3,137	1,315	579
2	1,286	658	188	273	112	55
3	323	167	48	67	26	15
4	136	61	19	34	16	6
5	103	44	15	27	10	7
6 to 96	341	178	44	67	24	28
No. of discharges	130,625	60,439	20,238	31,989	13,131	4,828
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	995	514	185	175	72	49
Student	9,112	4,785	909	1,652	1,415	351
Retired	388	253	36	65	18	16
Disabled	6,393	2,963	800	1,594	718	318
Inmate of Institution	9,692	5,505	973	1,452	1,334	428
Other	28,701	11,048	2,989	9,057	4,266	1,341
No. of discharges	55,281	25,068	5,892	13,995	7,823	2,503
Employment status¹						
Employed	7,986	4,412	1,328	1,338	628	280
Unemployed/Not in labor force	117,985	53,714	18,431	29,699	11,747	4,394
No. of discharges	125,971	58,126	19,759	31,037	12,375	4,674
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	44,398	22,037	6,702	8,868	4,985	1,806
Some use	41,316	18,835	7,298	10,917	3,083	1,183
Daily use	44,975	19,575	6,306	12,222	5,064	1,808
No. of discharges	130,689	60,447	20,306	32,007	13,132	4,797
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	31,641	12,929	5,818	9,517	2,473	904
Dependent Living	50,226	24,441	7,960	10,203	5,657	1,965
Independent Living	48,262	22,785	6,417	12,164	4,950	1,946
No. of discharges	130,129	60,155	20,195	31,884	13,080	4,815
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	40,498	20,424	5,914	9,068	3,579	1,513
Opiates	28,857	12,163	4,092	7,755	3,722	1,125
Marijuana/hashish	19,863	9,060	2,469	4,685	2,834	815
Cocaine	18,666	7,917	2,757	5,457	1,777	758
Stimulants	20,137	9,699	4,735	4,287	930	486
Other/unknown	3,410	1,479	471	916	369	175
No. of discharges	131,431	60,742	20,438	32,168	13,211	4,872
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	25,137	8,625	3,688	8,229	3,395	1,200
1-3 times in past month	2,914	1,096	440	758	473	147
4-7 times in past month	2,121	794	388	539	298	102
8-15 times in past month	2,203	806	346	565	345	141
16-30 times in past month	2,800	1,003	379	746	456	216
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	8,367	3,628	543	2,185	1,637	374
No. of discharges	43,542	15,952	5,784	13,022	6,604	2,180

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 5.2c Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment.
Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 States and 1 jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All long-term residential treatment discharges	131,431	60,742	20,438	32,168	13,211	4,872
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	116,731	58,654	19,423	22,870	12,023	3,761
1	3,907	1,152	602	782	691	680
2	436	194	68	72	56	46
3	147	82	14	29	14	8
4	122	58	8	28	19	9
5	49	26	6	10	4	3
6 to 96	145	74	14	31	9	17
No. of discharges	121,537	60,240	20,135	23,822	12,816	4,524
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	1,014	554	185	160	64	51
Student	10,579	5,713	966	1,963	1,617	320
Retired	429	288	36	69	13	23
Disabled	6,286	2,979	818	1,518	643	328
Inmate of Institution	5,339	2,710	444	600	1,020	565
Other	21,679	6,439	2,339	8,260	3,593	1,048
No. of discharges	45,326	18,683	4,788	12,570	6,950	2,335
Employment status¹						
Employed	19,924	13,470	2,063	2,486	1,386	519
Unemployed/Not in labor force	95,506	44,491	16,742	19,981	10,512	3,780
No. of discharges	115,430	57,961	18,805	22,467	11,898	4,299
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	80,062	45,857	11,886	12,300	7,457	2,562
Some use	14,894	3,363	4,560	3,907	2,358	706
Daily use	9,132	3,034	2,197	2,483	910	508
No. of discharges	104,088	52,254	18,643	18,690	10,725	3,776
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	17,442	6,102	4,403	4,375	2,117	445
Dependent Living	53,930	28,215	8,316	8,831	5,916	2,652
Independent Living	48,004	25,813	6,449	9,889	4,534	1,319
No. of discharges	119,376	60,130	19,168	23,095	12,567	4,416
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	38,195	19,388	5,568	8,327	3,481	1,431
Opiates	25,471	10,199	3,920	6,897	3,427	1,028
Marijuana/hashish	17,876	8,078	2,304	4,227	2,546	721
Cocaine	17,175	7,111	2,554	5,135	1,678	697
Stimulants	19,482	9,470	4,555	4,057	922	478
Other/unknown	13,232	6,496	1,537	3,525	1,157	517
No. of discharges	131,431	60,742	20,438	32,168	13,211	4,872
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	17,420	5,018	2,278	6,828	2,326	970
1-3 times in past month	3,837	1,591	437	926	706	177
4-7 times in past month	3,852	1,537	693	877	559	186
8-15 times in past month	5,733	2,404	1,226	1,120	755	228
16-30 times in past month	8,058	3,885	1,566	1,244	962	401
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	16,691	9,037	858	3,774	2,528	494
No. of discharges	55,591	23,472	7,058	14,769	7,836	2,456

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 5.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment.

Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of long-term residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
Gender	131,431			61.8	90
Male	84,869	63.9	65.7	61.1	90
Female	46,491	36.1	34.3	63.0	89
Total	131,360	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
Age at admission					
12 to 20 years	18,517	13.4	15.4	58.5	79
21 to 30 years	41,247	30.4	33.6	59.4	90
31 to 40 years	29,861	22.9	22.8	61.9	90
41 to 50 years	28,893	23.1	20.6	64.5	90
Over 50 years	11,962	10.2	7.6	68.5	89
Total	130,480	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
Race/ethnicity					
White (non-Hispanic)	73,577	58.3	53.2	63.9	88
Black (non-Hispanic)	28,076	19.6	24.5	56.4	115
Hispanic origin	17,946	13.4	14.3	60.3	90
Other	11,047	8.7	8.1	63.5	75
Total	130,646	100.0	100.0	61.7	90
Primary substance					
Alcohol	40,498	32.4	28.2	65.0	85
Opiates	28,857	20.0	25.1	56.3	105
Marijuana/hashish	19,863	14.2	16.6	58.0	90
Cocaine	18,666	13.1	15.9	57.2	105
Stimulants	20,137	17.8	11.3	71.7	89
Other/unknown	3,410	2.4	2.9	57.2	77
Total	131,431	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	44,398	35.6	31.4	64.7	100
Some use	41,316	32.4	30.4	63.3	78
Daily use	44,975	32.0	38.2	57.5	88
Total	130,689	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
No. of prior treatment episodes					
None	37,107	31.8	24.7	67.5	89
1 or more	90,596	68.2	75.3	59.4	90
Total	127,703	100.0	100.0	61.7	90
Treatment referral source					
Criminal justice/DUI	47,804	39.5	32.7	66.1	95
Self or individual	35,721	27.3	28.0	61.2	73
Health care/community	46,037	33.2	39.3	57.7	90
Total	129,562	100.0	100.0	61.7	90
Employment status¹					
Employed	7,986	7.4	4.7	71.9	59
Unemployed/Not in labor force	117,985	92.6	95.3	61.1	90
Total	125,971	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
Years of education¹					
Fewer than 12 years	40,235	32.3	36.3	59.0	90
12 years (or GED)	51,144	43.5	42.2	62.5	90
More than 12 years	27,471	24.1	21.5	64.5	87
Total	118,850	100.0	100.0	61.8	90

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 5.3b Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment.

Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of long-term residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	131,431			61.8	90
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	114,427	87.1	88.4	61.4	90
1	14,009	11.1	10.1	64.1	86
2	1,286	1.0	0.9	65.8	67
3	323	0.3	0.2	66.6	60
4	136	0.1	0.1	58.8	65
5	103	0.1	0.1	57.3	59
6 to 96	341	0.3	0.2	65.1	78
Total	130,625	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	995	2.3	1.2	70.3	63
Student	9,112	18.4	14.1	62.5	72
Retired	388	0.9	0.4	74.5	46
Disabled	6,393	12.2	10.8	58.9	67
Inmate of Institution	9,692	20.9	13.2	66.8	162
Other	28,701	45.3	60.3	48.9	163
Total	55,281	100.0	100.0	56.0	90
Employment Status¹					
Employed	7,986	7.4	4.7	71.9	59
Unemployed/Not in labor force	117,985	92.6	95.3	61.1	90
Total	125,971	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	44,398	35.6	31.4	64.7	100
Some use	41,316	32.4	30.4	63.3	78
Daily use	44,975	32.0	38.2	57.5	88
Total	130,689	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	31,641	23.3	25.9	59.2	90
Dependent Living	50,226	40.3	35.8	64.5	92
Independent Living	48,262	36.3	38.3	60.5	77
Total	130,129	100.0	100.0	61.7	90
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	40,498	32.4	28.2	65.0	85
Opiates	28,857	20.0	25.1	56.3	105
Marijuana/hashish	19,863	14.2	16.6	58.0	90
Cocaine	18,666	13.1	15.9	57.2	105
Stimulants	20,137	17.8	11.3	71.7	89
Other/unknown	3,410	2.4	2.9	57.2	77
Total	131,431	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	25,137	56.6	58.8	49.0	59
1-3 times in past month	2,914	7.1	6.3	52.7	63
4-7 times in past month	2,121	5.4	4.3	55.7	72
8-15 times in past month	2,203	5.3	4.8	52.3	77
16-30 times in past month	2,800	6.4	6.5	49.4	75
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	8,367	19.2	19.2	49.9	89
Total	43,542	100.0	100.0	49.9	90

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 5.3c Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment.

Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No. of long-term residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	131,431			61.8	90
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	116,731	97.1	93.9	66.9	90
1	3,907	2.2	5.2	44.9	57
2	436	0.3	0.4	60.1	59
3	147	0.1	0.1	65.3	55
4	122	0.1	0.1	54.1	115
5	49	*	*	65.3	61
6 to 96	145	0.1	0.1	60.7	78
Total	121,537	100.0	100.0	66.1	90
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	1,014	3.1	1.3	72.9	64
Student	10,579	28.5	17.8	63.1	92
Retired	429	1.4	0.5	75.5	59
Disabled	6,286	16.2	11.4	60.4	66
Inmate of Institution	5,339	13.4	10.0	59.1	167
Other	21,679	37.4	59.0	40.5	119
Total	45,326	100.0	100.0	51.8	90
Employment Status¹					
Employed	19,924	20.2	11.4	78.0	119
Unemployed/Not in labor force	95,506	79.8	88.6	64.1	88
Total	115,430	100.0	100.0	66.5	90
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	80,062	81.4	67.2	72.1	89
Some use	14,894	11.2	21.0	53.2	29
Daily use	9,132	7.4	11.8	57.3	59
Total	104,088	100.0	100.0	68.1	90
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	17,442	13.2	17.3	60.2	85
Dependent Living	53,930	46.1	43.4	67.7	90
Independent Living	48,004	40.7	39.3	67.2	90
Total	119,376	100.0	100.0	66.4	90
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	38,195	30.7	26.3	65.3	82
Opiates	25,471	17.4	22.6	55.4	91
Marijuana/hashish	17,876	12.8	14.9	58.1	89
Cocaine	17,175	11.9	14.9	56.3	100
Stimulants	19,482	17.3	10.9	72.0	89
Other/unknown	13,232	9.9	10.3	60.7	128
Total	131,431	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	17,420	23.9	40.4	41.9	89
1-3 times in past month	3,837	6.6	7.2	52.9	88
4-7 times in past month	3,852	7.3	6.5	57.9	80
8-15 times in past month	5,733	11.9	8.4	63.3	81
16-30 times in past month	8,058	17.9	10.4	67.6	68
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	16,691	32.4	27.1	59.3	140
Total	55,591	100.0	100.0	54.9	90

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 6.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment, by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010

Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All hospital residential treatment discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	5,483	2,690	1,295	1,109	113	276	100.0	49.1	23.6	20.2	2.1	5.0
Alabama	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona	48	13	4	16	--	15	100.0	27.1	8.3	33.3	--	31.3
Arkansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Colorado	8	7	--	1	--	--	100.0	87.5	--	12.5	--	--
Connecticut	1,097	875	54	153	3	12	100.0	79.8	4.9	13.9	0.3	1.1
Delaware	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indiana	50	13	--	21	9	7	100.0	26.0	--	42.0	18.0	14.0
Iowa	170	35	91	18	20	6	100.0	20.6	53.5	10.6	11.8	3.5
Kansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minnesota	1,551	1,099	146	177	33	96	100.0	70.9	9.4	11.4	2.1	6.2
Missouri	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	257	122	52	61	19	3	100.0	47.5	20.2	23.7	7.4	1.2
Nebraska	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	61	53	--	4	3	1	100.0	86.9	--	6.6	4.9	1.6
New Mexico	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
North Carolina	1,811	323	727	631	--	130	100.0	17.8	40.1	34.8	--	7.2
North Dakota	7	1	1	2	1	2	100.0	14.3	14.3	28.6	14.3	28.6
Ohio	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	201	53	142	4	--	2	100.0	26.4	70.6	2.0	--	1.0
Oregon	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	174	73	56	18	25	2	100.0	42.0	32.2	10.3	14.4	1.1
South Carolina	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Utah	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	44	21	22	1	--	--	100.0	47.7	50.0	2.3	--	--
Wyoming	4	2	--	2	--	--	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 6.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment.
Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdictions that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All hospital residential treatment discharges	5,483	2,690	1,295	1,109	113	276
Gender						
Male	3,599	1,760	863	730	58	188
Female	1,884	930	432	379	55	88
No. of discharges	5,483	2,690	1,295	1,109	113	276
Age at admission						
12 to 20 years	252	120	59	46	18	9
21 to 30 years	1,425	660	333	332	25	75
31 to 40 years	1,377	674	308	302	32	61
41 to 50 years	1,567	765	397	302	29	74
Over 50 years	862	471	198	127	9	57
No. of discharges	5,483	2,690	1,295	1,109	113	276
Race/ethnicity						
White (non-Hispanic)	4,101	2,040	958	813	79	211
Black (non-Hispanic)	732	302	189	193	13	35
Hispanic origin	295	179	43	50	6	17
Other	336	159	101	50	14	12
No. of discharges	5,464	2,680	1,291	1,106	112	275
Primary substance						
Alcohol	3,128	1,525	764	627	51	161
Opiates	1,019	515	217	207	24	56
Marijuana/hashish	348	156	75	90	10	17
Cocaine	496	238	118	103	16	21
Stimulants	169	81	45	25	9	9
Other/unknown	323	175	76	57	3	12
No. of discharges	5,483	2,690	1,295	1,109	113	276
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	470	175	127	120	22	26
Some use	1,405	633	358	307	40	67
Daily use	3,426	1,778	766	654	49	179
No. of discharges	5,301	2,586	1,251	1,081	111	272
No. of prior treatment episodes						
None	1,651	650	486	373	34	108
1 or more	3,198	1,578	762	625	78	155
No. of discharges	4,849	2,228	1,248	998	112	263
Treatment referral source						
Criminal justice/DUI	464	256	134	40	19	15
Self or individual	2,801	1,615	493	505	41	147
Health care/community	2,085	734	643	542	53	113
No. of discharges	5,350	2,605	1,270	1,087	113	275
Employment status¹						
Employed	884	409	223	181	15	56
Unemployed/Not in labor force	4,409	2,153	1,054	900	95	207
No. of discharges	5,293	2,562	1,277	1,081	110	263
Years of education¹						
Fewer than 12 years	1,321	588	342	288	28	75
12 years (or GED)	2,341	1,151	565	472	45	108
More than 12 years	1,645	871	347	309	36	82
No. of discharges	5,307	2,610	1,254	1,069	109	265

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 6.2b Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment.
Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All hospital residential treatment discharges	5,483	2,690	1,295	1,109	113	276
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	4,801	2,251	1,179	1,007	102	262
1	341	208	66	45	10	12
2	60	39	10	10	--	1
3	24	16	4	3	--	1
4	12	8	2	2	--	--
5	9	7	1	1	--	--
6 to 96	17	10	3	4	--	--
No. of discharges	5,264	2,539	1,265	1,072	112	276
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	60	34	13	10	1	2
Student	83	34	28	12	5	4
Retired	83	60	12	4	3	4
Disabled	406	246	78	54	6	22
Inmate of Institution	123	99	5	13	3	3
Other	491	296	90	82	10	13
No. of discharges	1,246	769	226	175	28	48
Employment status¹						
Employed	884	409	223	181	15	56
Unemployed/Not in labor force	4,409	2,153	1,054	900	95	207
No. of discharges	5,293	2,562	1,277	1,081	110	263
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	470	175	127	120	22	26
Some use	1,405	633	358	307	40	67
Daily use	3,426	1,778	766	654	49	179
No. of discharges	5,301	2,586	1,251	1,081	111	272
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	838	400	199	190	19	30
Dependent Living	355	210	65	43	17	20
Independent Living	4,173	2,005	1,022	851	76	219
No. of discharges	5,366	2,615	1,286	1,084	112	269
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	3,128	1,525	764	627	51	161
Opiates	1,019	515	217	207	24	56
Marijuana/hashish	348	156	75	90	10	17
Cocaine	496	238	118	103	16	21
Stimulants	169	81	45	25	9	9
Other/unknown	323	175	76	57	3	12
No. of discharges	5,483	2,690	1,295	1,109	113	276
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	2,842	1,720	455	460	68	139
1-3 times in past month	141	83	27	17	5	9
4-7 times in past month	95	57	21	11	2	4
8-15 times in past month	54	33	14	6	1	--
16-30 times in past month	158	68	67	20	1	2
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	282	174	60	34	2	12
No. of discharges	3,572	2,135	644	548	79	166

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 6.2c Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment.
Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All hospital residential treatment discharges	5,483	2,690	1,295	1,109	113	276
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	5,122	2,557	1,215	988	100	262
1	123	60	28	19	4	12
2	10	6	2	1	--	1
3	1	1	--	--	--	--
4	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	1	1	--	--	--	--
6 to 96	5	4	--	1	--	--
No. of discharges	5,262	2,629	1,245	1,009	104	275
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	42	15	15	8	--	4
Student	63	27	22	4	5	5
Retired	91	64	14	4	3	6
Disabled	378	214	82	57	6	19
Inmate of Institution	64	43	5	11	1	4
Other	481	258	112	88	8	15
No. of discharges	1,119	621	250	172	23	53
Employment status¹						
Employed	896	435	223	171	15	52
Unemployed/Not in labor force	4,356	2,169	1,022	866	89	210
No. of discharges	5,252	2,604	1,245	1,037	104	262
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	968	550	193	153	26	46
Some use	1,743	932	357	315	46	93
Daily use	2,088	740	660	532	28	128
No. of discharges	4,799	2,222	1,210	1,000	100	267
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	535	211	141	145	17	21
Dependent Living	572	315	112	89	21	35
Independent Living	3,975	2,059	922	753	72	169
No. of discharges	5,082	2,585	1,175	987	110	225
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	2,877	1,336	747	586	44	164
Opiates	932	449	205	198	24	56
Marijuana/hashish	274	102	72	75	11	14
Cocaine	417	174	115	94	15	19
Stimulants	172	84	50	20	9	9
Other/unknown	811	545	106	136	10	14
No. of discharges	5,483	2,690	1,295	1,109	113	276
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	1,698	910	315	287	71	115
1-3 times in past month	737	571	28	123	10	5
4-7 times in past month	253	192	32	16	5	8
8-15 times in past month	185	126	31	22	4	2
16-30 times in past month	203	121	64	14	1	3
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	310	210	57	28	5	10
No. of discharges	3,386	2,130	527	490	96	143

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 6.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment.

Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of hospital residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	5,483			72.7	13
Gender					
Male	3,599	65.8	65.2	72.9	13
Female	1,884	34.2	34.8	72.3	13
Total	5,483	100.0	100.0	72.7	13
Age at admission					
12 to 20 years	252	4.5	4.9	71.0	21
21 to 30 years	1,425	24.9	28.8	69.7	16
31 to 40 years	1,377	24.6	26.4	71.3	13
41 to 50 years	1,567	29.2	27.0	74.2	11
Over 50 years	862	16.8	12.9	77.6	11
Total	5,483	100.0	100.0	72.7	13
Race/ethnicity					
White (non-Hispanic)	4,101	75.5	73.9	73.1	13
Black (non-Hispanic)	732	12.4	16.1	67.1	11
Hispanic origin	295	5.6	4.9	75.3	18
Other	336	6.5	5.1	77.4	12
Total	5,464	100.0	100.0	72.7	13
Primary substance					
Alcohol	3,128	57.4	56.0	73.2	10
Opiates	1,019	18.4	19.2	71.8	13
Marijuana/hashish	348	5.8	7.8	66.4	28
Cocaine	496	8.9	9.3	71.8	21
Stimulants	169	3.2	2.9	74.6	19
Other/unknown	323	6.3	4.8	77.7	17
Total	5,483	100.0	100.0	72.7	13
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	470	7.9	11.5	64.3	22
Some use	1,405	25.8	28.3	70.5	14
Daily use	3,426	66.3	60.2	74.3	11
Total	5,301	100.0	100.0	72.4	13
No. of prior treatment episodes					
None	1,651	32.7	37.5	68.8	11
1 or more	3,198	67.3	62.5	73.2	10
Total	4,849	100.0	100.0	71.7	13
Treatment referral source					
Criminal justice/DUI	464	10.1	5.0	84.1	30
Self or individual	2,801	54.4	47.0	75.3	11
Health care/community	2,085	35.5	48.0	66.0	12
Total	5,350	100.0	100.0	72.4	13
Employment status¹					
Employed	884	16.5	17.3	71.5	7
Unemployed/Not in labor force	4,409	83.5	82.7	72.7	15
Total	5,293	100.0	100.0	72.5	13
Years of education¹					
Fewer than 12 years	1,321	24.1	27.1	70.4	14
12 years (or GED)	2,341	44.4	43.3	73.3	13
More than 12 years	1,645	31.5	29.6	74.0	12
Total	5,307	100.0	100.0	72.8	13

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 6.3b Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment.

Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of hospital residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	5,483			72.7	13
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	4,801	90.2	93.9	71.4	10
1	341	7.2	4.6	80.4	28
2	60	1.3	0.8	81.7	36
3	24	0.5	0.3	83.3	35
4	12	0.3	0.1	83.3	42
5	9	0.2	0.1	88.9	32
6 to 96	17	0.3	0.3	76.5	37
Total	5,264	100.0	100.0	72.3	13
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	60	4.7	5.2	78.3	14
Student	83	6.2	8.4	74.7	9
Retired	83	7.2	4.4	86.7	12
Disabled	406	32.6	32.7	79.8	18
Inmate of Institution	123	10.5	7.6	84.6	26
Other	491	38.8	41.8	78.6	22
Total	1,246	100.0	100.0	79.9	13
Employment Status¹					
Employed	884	16.5	17.3	71.5	7
Unemployed/Not in labor force	4,409	83.5	82.7	72.7	15
Total	5,293	100.0	100.0	72.5	13
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	470	7.9	11.5	64.3	22
Some use	1,405	25.8	28.3	70.5	14
Daily use	3,426	66.3	60.2	74.3	11
Total	5,301	100.0	100.0	72.4	13
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	838	15.4	16.3	71.5	15
Dependent Living	355	7.0	5.5	77.5	27
Independent Living	4,173	77.6	78.2	72.5	11
Total	5,366	100.0	100.0	72.7	13
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	3,128	57.4	56.0	73.2	10
Opiates	1,019	18.4	19.2	71.8	13
Marijuana/hashish	348	5.8	7.8	66.4	28
Cocaine	496	8.9	9.3	71.8	21
Stimulants	169	3.2	2.9	74.6	19
Other/unknown	323	6.3	4.8	77.7	17
Total	5,483	100.0	100.0	72.7	13
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	2,842	78.3	84.1	76.5	15
1-3 times in past month	141	4.0	3.9	78.0	11
4-7 times in past month	95	2.8	2.1	82.1	13
8-15 times in past month	54	1.7	0.9	87.0	16
16-30 times in past month	158	4.9	2.9	85.4	16
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	282	8.4	6.1	83.0	17
Total	3,572	100.0	100.0	77.8	13

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded. SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 6.3c Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment.
Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010**

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No. of hospital residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	5,483			72.7	13
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	5,122	97.4	97.3	73.6	13
1	123	2.3	2.5	71.5	10
2	10	0.2	0.1	80.0	12
3	1	*	--	100.0	1
4	--	--	--	n/a	--
5	1	*	--	100.0	6
6 to 96	5	0.1	0.1	80.0	27
Total	5,262	100.0	100.0	73.6	13
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	42	3.4	4.8	71.4	13
Student	63	5.6	5.6	77.8	12
Retired	91	9.0	5.2	85.7	11
Disabled	378	34.0	33.1	78.3	15
Inmate of Institution	64	5.5	6.5	75.0	22
Other	481	42.5	44.8	76.9	26
Total	1,119	100.0	100.0	77.8	13
Employment Status¹					
Employed	896	17.1	17.0	73.4	7
Unemployed/Not in labor force	4,356	82.9	83.0	73.3	15
Total	5,252	100.0	100.0	73.3	13
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	968	21.6	16.5	76.8	28
Some use	1,743	37.6	33.2	74.0	9
Daily use	2,088	40.8	50.3	67.0	6
Total	4,799	100.0	100.0	71.5	13
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	535	9.4	13.8	65.8	9
Dependent Living	572	11.4	11.0	74.7	25
Independent Living	3,975	79.3	75.2	75.0	12
Total	5,082	100.0	100.0	74.0	13
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	2,877	52.3	53.0	72.4	10
Opiates	932	16.4	18.6	70.2	12
Marijuana/hashish	274	4.4	6.7	63.5	19
Cocaine	417	7.3	8.5	69.3	12
Stimulants	172	3.4	2.5	77.9	19
Other/unknown	811	16.3	10.7	80.3	29
Total	5,483	100.0	100.0	72.7	13
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	1,698	46.1	64.9	72.1	9
1-3 times in past month	737	22.5	18.9	81.3	37
4-7 times in past month	253	8.4	4.0	88.5	20
8-15 times in past month	185	5.9	3.8	84.9	13
16-30 times in past month	203	7.0	2.5	91.1	21
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	310	10.0	5.9	86.1	20
Total	3,386	100.0	100.0	78.5	13

-- Quantity is zero.

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

n/a Not applicable – cannot be calculated.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 7.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification,
by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010**
Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All detoxification discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	315,021	210,043	32,779	55,792	6,359	10,048	100.0	66.7	10.4	17.7	2.0	3.2
Alabama	27	14	1	10	2	--	100.0	51.9	3.7	37.0	7.4	--
Alaska	1,341	900	46	376	12	7	100.0	67.1	3.4	28.0	0.9	0.5
Arizona	230	71	1	147	1	10	100.0	30.9	0.4	63.9	0.4	4.3
Arkansas	2,619	1,386	554	519	--	160	100.0	52.9	21.2	19.8	--	6.1
California	20,892	15,137	3,349	2,387	--	19	100.0	72.5	16.0	11.4	--	0.1
Colorado	29,237	27,707	381	839	53	257	100.0	94.8	1.3	2.9	0.2	0.9
Connecticut	10,689	7,583	871	1,849	70	316	100.0	70.9	8.1	17.3	0.7	3.0
Delaware	1,635	1,062	6	555	11	1	100.0	65.0	0.4	33.9	0.7	0.1
Florida	272	238	30	1	1	2	100.0	87.5	11.0	0.4	0.4	0.7
Hawaii	935	568	271	81	9	6	100.0	60.7	29.0	8.7	1.0	0.6
Idaho	26	4	--	17	2	3	100.0	15.4	--	65.4	7.7	11.5
Illinois	9,522	4,175	2,142	2,921	275	9	100.0	43.8	22.5	30.7	2.9	0.1
Indiana	134	15	--	96	18	5	100.0	11.2	--	71.6	13.4	3.7
Iowa	732	339	38	171	3	181	100.0	46.3	5.2	23.4	0.4	24.7
Kansas	2,107	478	1,403	193	20	13	100.0	22.7	66.6	9.2	0.9	0.6
Kentucky	2,533	912	1,303	267	16	35	100.0	36.0	51.4	10.5	0.6	1.4
Louisiana	3,807	244	2,472	1,028	61	2	100.0	6.4	64.9	27.0	1.6	0.1
Maine	1,403	1,105	--	272	17	9	100.0	78.8	--	19.4	1.2	0.6
Maryland	5,540	2,488	2,298	606	136	12	100.0	44.9	41.5	10.9	2.5	0.2
Massachusetts	41,187	28,473	209	8,395	1,439	2,671	100.0	69.1	0.5	20.4	3.5	6.5
Michigan	5,308	1,352	2,945	805	96	110	100.0	25.5	55.5	15.2	1.8	2.1
Minnesota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	8,056	3,355	2,734	1,668	78	221	100.0	41.6	33.9	20.7	1.0	2.7
Montana	1,712	990	314	297	98	13	100.0	57.8	18.3	17.3	5.7	0.8
Nebraska	4,760	2,176	123	2,070	6	385	100.0	45.7	2.6	43.5	0.1	8.1
Nevada	2,061	1,051	89	186	10	725	100.0	51.0	4.3	9.0	0.5	35.2
New Hampshire	1,092	570	292	25	77	128	100.0	52.2	26.7	2.3	7.1	11.7
New Jersey	7,348	6,330	67	792	94	65	100.0	86.1	0.9	10.8	1.3	0.9
New Mexico	28	--	28	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
New York	88,982	69,384	895	15,611	2,423	669	100.0	78.0	1.0	17.5	2.7	0.8
North Carolina	8,153	1,031	3,477	2,975	--	670	100.0	12.6	42.6	36.5	--	8.2
North Dakota	8	--	2	4	--	2	100.0	--	25.0	50.0	--	25.0
Ohio	2,909	731	1,074	804	152	148	100.0	25.1	36.9	27.6	5.2	5.1
Oklahoma	2,245	1,326	382	424	82	31	100.0	59.1	17.0	18.9	3.7	1.4
Oregon	4,184	2,612	88	1,330	84	70	100.0	62.4	2.1	31.8	2.0	1.7
Puerto Rico	58	33	8	13	--	4	100.0	56.9	13.8	22.4	--	6.9
Rhode Island	1,959	1,410	233	303	12	1	100.0	72.0	11.9	15.5	0.6	0.1
South Carolina	2,931	1,999	150	684	95	3	100.0	68.2	5.1	23.3	3.2	0.1
South Dakota	4,542	4,128	266	23	60	65	100.0	90.9	5.9	0.5	1.3	1.4
Tennessee	1,554	949	14	471	89	31	100.0	61.1	0.9	30.3	5.7	2.0
Texas	7,010	4,438	570	1,378	224	400	100.0	63.3	8.1	19.7	3.2	5.7
Utah	3,680	1,383	48	2,016	229	4	100.0	37.6	1.3	54.8	6.2	0.1
Vermont	1,063	63	772	111	59	58	100.0	5.9	72.6	10.4	5.6	5.5
Virginia	126	1	1	41	5	78	100.0	0.8	0.8	32.5	4.0	61.9
Washington	12,567	7,146	2,356	2,645	207	213	100.0	56.9	18.7	21.0	1.6	1.7
Wisconsin	7,262	4,481	430	149	11	2,191	100.0	61.7	5.9	2.1	0.2	30.2
Wyoming	555	205	46	237	22	45	100.0	36.9	8.3	42.7	4.0	8.1

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 7.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification.
Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>Reason for discharge</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Completed</i>	<i>Transferred to further treatment</i>	<i>Dropped out</i>	<i>Terminated by facility</i>	<i>Other</i>
All detoxification discharges	315,021	210,043	32,779	55,792	6,359	10,048
Gender						
Male	233,820	157,924	22,005	42,219	4,594	7,078
Female	81,177	52,101	10,771	13,572	1,764	2,969
No. of discharges	314,997	210,025	32,776	55,791	6,358	10,047
Age at admission						
12 to 20 years	13,402	8,301	1,578	2,485	486	552
21 to 30 years	76,011	45,472	9,437	15,947	2,339	2,816
31 to 40 years	70,763	45,608	7,843	13,593	1,476	2,243
41 to 50 years	97,238	68,632	8,636	15,801	1,450	2,719
Over 50 years	55,363	40,879	4,558	7,685	550	1,691
No. of discharges	312,777	208,892	32,052	55,511	6,301	10,021
Race/ethnicity						
White (non-Hispanic)	186,785	118,809	22,522	34,284	3,896	7,274
Black (non-Hispanic)	64,697	44,225	6,657	11,228	1,248	1,339
Hispanic origin	41,224	30,939	1,915	6,695	816	859
Other	20,446	14,899	1,544	3,172	352	479
No. of discharges	55,363	40,879	4,558	7,685	550	1,691
Primary substance						
Alcohol	167,415	121,233	14,210	24,142	2,154	5,676
Opiates	99,868	59,849	11,298	22,782	3,063	2,876
Marijuana/hashish	6,889	4,173	1,038	1,212	243	223
Cocaine	19,738	12,251	3,128	3,403	530	426
Stimulants	10,161	6,326	1,823	1,525	133	354
Other/unknown	10,950	6,211	1,282	2,728	236	493
No. of discharges	315,021	210,043	32,779	55,792	6,359	10,048
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	5,528	3,075	937	912	182	422
Some use	68,219	50,120	6,956	7,717	880	2,546
Daily use	238,941	155,183	24,715	46,772	5,276	6,995
No. of discharges	312,688	208,378	32,608	55,401	6,338	9,963
No. of prior treatment episodes						
None	65,204	36,461	12,412	13,270	1,004	2,057
1 or more	150,342	97,696	18,927	25,747	2,892	5,080
No. of discharges	215,546	134,157	31,339	39,017	3,896	7,137
Treatment referral source						
Criminal justice/DUI	31,773	21,234	3,141	4,263	512	2,623
Self or individual	192,820	124,086	18,880	40,001	4,259	5,594
Health care/community	86,995	62,365	10,364	10,957	1,540	1,769
No. of discharges	311,588	207,685	32,385	55,221	6,311	9,986
Employment status¹						
Employed	38,739	27,304	3,763	5,747	459	1,466
Unemployed/Not in labor force	256,948	171,168	25,769	46,309	5,521	8,181
No. of discharges	295,687	198,472	29,532	52,056	5,980	9,647
Years of education¹						
Fewer than 12 years	83,857	55,599	8,200	15,952	1,913	2,193
12 years (or GED)	136,109	90,978	13,409	24,266	2,732	4,724
More than 12 years	74,761	51,161	7,802	11,848	1,325	2,625
No. of discharges	294,727	197,738	29,411	52,066	5,970	9,542

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 7.2b Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification.
Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All detoxification discharges	315,021	210,043	32,779	55,792	6,359	10,048
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	193,837	120,594	27,032	34,496	3,375	8,340
1	13,736	8,662	1,932	2,182	282	678
2	1,753	1,082	223	333	37	78
3	431	244	62	101	5	19
4	189	105	29	43	2	10
5	100	55	14	26	-	5
6 to 96	332	174	47	81	5	25
No. of discharges	210,378	130,916	29,339	37,262	3,706	9,155
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	1,527	1,039	171	212	29	76
Student	3,041	2,152	249	340	112	188
Retired	3,033	2,318	199	290	30	196
Disabled	22,174	15,967	1,661	3,314	451	781
Inmate of Institution	711	435	149	78	12	37
Other	94,579	66,596	4,154	18,246	2,682	2,901
No. of discharges	125,065	88,507	6,583	22,480	3,316	4,179
Employment status¹						
Employed	38,739	27,304	3,763	5,747	459	1,466
Unemployed/Not in labor force	256,948	171,168	25,769	46,309	5,521	8,181
No. of discharges	295,687	198,472	29,532	52,056	5,980	9,647
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	5,528	3,075	937	912	182	422
Some use	68,219	50,120	6,956	7,717	880	2,546
Daily use	238,941	155,183	24,715	46,772	5,276	6,995
No. of discharges	312,688	208,378	32,608	55,401	6,338	9,963
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	95,094	65,498	7,486	17,536	2,050	2,524
Dependent Living	27,628	18,082	4,029	4,413	497	607
Independent Living	178,916	117,970	19,494	31,256	3,585	6,611
No. of discharges	301,638	201,550	31,009	53,205	6,132	9,742
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	167,415	121,233	14,210	24,142	2,154	5,676
Opiates	99,868	59,849	11,298	22,782	3,063	2,876
Marijuana/hashish	6,889	4,173	1,038	1,212	243	223
Cocaine	19,738	12,251	3,128	3,403	530	426
Stimulants	10,161	6,326	1,823	1,525	133	354
Other/unknown	10,950	6,211	1,282	2,728	236	493
No. of discharges	315,021	210,043	32,779	55,792	6,359	10,048
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	71,347	42,190	11,848	13,467	1,477	2,365
1-3 times in past month	10,840	6,014	980	3,126	145	575
4-7 times in past month	3,561	1,903	529	808	91	230
8-15 times in past month	2,883	1,717	434	503	83	146
16-30 times in past month	2,667	1,460	551	453	78	125
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	1,014	384	334	249	31	16
No. of discharges	92,312	53,668	14,676	18,606	1,905	3,457

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 7.2c Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification.
Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All detoxification discharges	315,021	210,043	32,779	55,792	6,359	10,048
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	193,457	122,899	27,900	32,690	3,494	6,474
1	8,272	5,521	1,104	1,109	149	389
2	950	591	137	163	14	45
3	258	150	35	60	3	10
4	91	47	12	18	1	13
5	65	35	14	15	-	1
6 to 96	330	222	31	49	4	24
No. of discharges	203,423	129,465	29,233	34,104	3,665	6,956
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	876	545	146	143	18	24
Student	2,260	1,690	171	241	97	61
Retired	1,527	1,195	162	128	10	32
Disabled	12,295	8,372	1,449	1,804	250	420
Inmate of Institution	1,156	853	129	114	15	45
Other	32,933	19,792	2,803	7,540	917	1,881
No. of discharges	51,047	32,447	4,860	9,970	1,307	2,463
Employment status¹						
Employed	28,205	19,632	3,669	3,927	250	727
Unemployed/Not in labor force	172,893	110,217	23,783	29,706	3,265	5,922
No. of discharges	201,098	129,849	27,452	33,633	3,515	6,649
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	34,773	19,972	7,921	4,548	902	1,430
Some use	70,043	51,108	8,550	8,355	824	1,206
Daily use	98,176	56,986	13,209	22,315	1,867	3,799
No. of discharges	202,992	128,066	29,680	35,218	3,593	6,435
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	47,986	32,315	5,347	8,062	929	1,333
Dependent Living	36,032	25,954	4,799	3,706	476	1,097
Independent Living	111,085	67,752	17,520	19,918	2,041	3,854
No. of discharges	195,103	126,021	27,666	31,686	3,446	6,284
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	108,207	74,168	12,952	14,949	995	5,143
Opiates	70,375	37,773	10,788	16,968	2,109	2,737
Marijuana/hashish	5,169	2,926	947	946	147	203
Cocaine	12,852	7,279	2,797	2,181	248	347
Stimulants	9,852	6,242	1,647	1,485	125	353
Other/unknown	108,566	81,655	3,648	19,263	2,735	1,265
No. of discharges	315,021	210,043	32,779	55,792	6,359	10,048
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	117,611	79,194	9,459	23,681	2,774	2,503
1-3 times in past month	13,428	7,402	1,376	3,838	231	581
4-7 times in past month	6,936	4,194	1,101	1,094	135	412
8-15 times in past month	4,131	2,392	919	515	92	213
16-30 times in past month	4,989	1,990	2,247	487	104	161
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	32,000	26,348	573	3,908	1,019	152
No. of discharges	179,095	121,520	15,675	33,523	4,355	4,022

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 7.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification.
Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010**

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of detoxification discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	315,021			77.1	4
Gender					
Male	233,820	74.1	74.6	77.0	4
Female	81,177	25.9	25.4	77.5	4
Total	314,997	100.0	100.0	77.1	4
Age at admission					
12 to 20 years	13,402	4.1	4.9	73.7	5
21 to 30 years	76,011	22.8	29.4	72.2	5
31 to 40 years	70,763	22.2	24.1	75.5	4
41 to 50 years	97,238	32.1	27.8	79.5	4
Over 50 years	55,363	18.9	13.8	82.1	4
Total	312,777	100.0	100.0	77.0	4
Race/ethnicity					
White (non-Hispanic)	186,785	311.0	457.9	75.7	4
Black (non-Hispanic)	64,697	112.0	139.2	78.6	4
Hispanic origin	41,224	72.3	84.3	79.7	4
Other	20,446	36.2	40.3	80.4	3
Total	55,363	531.5	721.8	82.1	4
Primary substance					
Alcohol	167,415	55.8	44.3	80.9	4
Opiates	99,868	29.3	39.8	71.2	5
Marijuana/hashish	6,889	2.1	2.3	75.6	5
Cocaine	19,738	6.3	6.0	77.9	4
Stimulants	10,161	3.4	2.8	80.2	4
Other/unknown	10,950	3.1	4.8	68.4	5
Total	315,021	100.0	100.0	77.1	4
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	5,528	1.7	2.1	72.6	6
Some use	68,219	23.7	15.5	83.7	3
Daily use	238,941	74.7	82.3	75.3	5
Total	312,688	100.0	100.0	77.1	4
No. of prior treatment episodes					
None	65,204	29.5	32.6	75.0	4
1 or more	150,342	70.5	67.4	77.6	4
Total	215,546	100.0	100.0	76.8	4
Treatment referral source					
Criminal justice/DUI	31,773	10.2	10.3	76.7	3
Self or individual	192,820	59.6	69.7	74.1	5
Health care/community	86,995	30.3	19.9	83.6	4
Total	311,588	100.0	100.0	77.0	4
Employment status¹					
Employed	38,739	13.6	11.3	80.2	4
Unemployed/Not in labor force	256,948	86.4	88.7	76.6	4
Total	295,687	100.0	100.0	77.1	4
Years of education¹					
Fewer than 12 years	83,857	28.1	29.7	76.1	4
12 years (or GED)	136,109	46.0	46.9	76.7	4
More than 12 years	74,761	26.0	23.4	78.9	4
Total	294,727	100.0	100.0	77.1	4

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 7.3b Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification.
Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010**

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of detoxification discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	315,021			77.1	4
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	193,837	92.1	92.2	76.2	4
1	13,736	6.6	6.3	77.1	4
2	1,753	0.8	0.9	74.4	5
3	431	0.2	0.2	71.0	4
4	189	0.1	0.1	70.9	5
5	100	*	0.1	69.0	4
6 to 96	332	0.1	0.2	66.6	3
Total	210,378	100.0	100.0	76.2	4
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	1,527	1.3	1.1	79.2	3
Student	3,041	2.5	2.1	79.0	6
Retired	3,033	2.6	1.7	83.0	4
Disabled	22,174	18.5	15.2	79.5	4
Inmate of Institution	711	0.6	0.4	82.1	9
Other	94,579	74.4	79.5	74.8	5
Total	125,065	100.0	100.0	76.0	4
Employment Status¹					
Employed	38,739	13.6	11.3	80.2	4
Unemployed/Not in labor force	256,948	86.4	88.7	76.6	4
Total	295,687	100.0	100.0	77.1	4
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	5,528	1.7	2.1	72.6	6
Some use	68,219	23.7	15.5	83.7	3
Daily use	238,941	74.7	82.3	75.3	5
Total	312,688	100.0	100.0	77.1	4
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	95,094	31.4	32.0	76.7	4
Dependent Living	27,628	9.5	8.0	80.0	4
Independent Living	178,916	59.1	60.0	76.8	4
Total	301,638	100.0	100.0	77.1	4
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	167,415	55.8	44.3	80.9	4
Opiates	99,868	29.3	39.8	71.2	5
Marijuana/hashish	6,889	2.1	2.3	75.6	5
Cocaine	19,738	6.3	6.0	77.9	4
Stimulants	10,161	3.4	2.8	80.2	4
Other/unknown	10,950	3.1	4.8	68.4	5
Total	315,021	100.0	100.0	77.1	4
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	71,347	79.1	72.2	75.7	4
1-3 times in past month	10,840	10.2	16.0	64.5	3
4-7 times in past month	3,561	3.6	4.7	68.3	5
8-15 times in past month	2,883	3.1	3.1	74.6	5
16-30 times in past month	2,667	2.9	2.7	75.4	5
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	1,014	1.1	1.2	70.8	5
Total	92,312	100.0	100.0	74.0	4

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 7.3c Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification.
Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010**

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No. of detoxification discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	315,021			77.1	4
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	193,457	95.0	95.4	77.9	4
1	8,272	4.2	3.7	80.1	4
2	950	0.5	0.5	76.6	4
3	258	0.1	0.2	71.7	4
4	91	*	0.1	64.8	4
5	65	*	*	75.4	4
6 to 96	330	0.2	0.2	76.7	3
Total	203,423	100.0	100.0	78.0	4
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	876	1.9	1.3	78.9	3
Student	2,260	5.0	2.9	82.3	8
Retired	1,527	3.6	1.2	88.9	3
Disabled	12,295	26.3	18.0	79.9	3
Inmate of Institution	1,156	2.6	1.3	84.9	6
Other	32,933	60.6	75.2	68.6	5
Total	51,047	100.0	100.0	73.1	4
Employment Status¹					
Employed	28,205	14.8	11.2	82.6	3
Unemployed/Not in labor force	172,893	85.2	88.8	77.5	4
Total	201,098	100.0	100.0	78.2	4
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	34,773	17.7	15.2	80.2	6
Some use	70,043	37.8	23.0	85.2	3
Daily use	98,176	44.5	61.8	71.5	4
Total	202,992	100.0	100.0	77.7	4
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	47,986	24.5	24.9	78.5	3
Dependent Living	36,032	20.0	12.7	85.3	5
Independent Living	111,085	55.5	62.3	76.8	4
Total	195,103	100.0	100.0	78.8	4
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	108,207	35.9	29.2	80.5	3
Opiates	70,375	20.0	30.2	69.0	5
Marijuana/hashish	5,169	1.6	1.8	74.9	5
Cocaine	12,852	4.1	3.8	78.4	4
Stimulants	9,852	3.2	2.7	80.1	4
Other/unknown	108,566	35.1	32.2	78.6	5
Total	315,021	100.0	100.0	77.1	4
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	117,611	64.6	69.1	75.4	4
1-3 times in past month	13,428	6.4	11.1	65.4	4
4-7 times in past month	6,936	3.9	3.9	76.3	5
8-15 times in past month	4,131	2.4	2.0	80.2	6
16-30 times in past month	4,989	3.1	1.8	84.9	6
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	32,000	19.6	12.1	84.1	5
Total	179,095	100.0	100.0	76.6	4

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 8.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy, by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010

Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	69,191	9,397	15,518	27,149	7,659	9,468	100.0	13.6	22.4	39.2	11.1	13.7
Alabama	13	1	2	5	3	2	100.0	7.7	15.4	38.5	23.1	15.4
Alaska	136	34	12	25	36	29	100.0	25.0	8.8	18.4	26.5	21.3
Arizona	71	17	2	41	--	11	100.0	23.9	2.8	57.7	--	15.5
Arkansas	308	111	40	92	3	62	100.0	36.0	13.0	29.9	1.0	20.1
California	13,317	1,458	3,019	7,995	--	845	100.0	10.9	22.7	60.0	--	6.3
Colorado	1,130	184	284	403	102	157	100.0	16.3	25.1	35.7	9.0	13.9
Connecticut	3,324	1,099	605	654	343	623	100.0	33.1	18.2	19.7	10.3	18.7
Delaware	257	9	70	13	159	6	100.0	3.5	27.2	5.1	61.9	2.3
Florida	1,712	486	999	120	12	95	100.0	28.4	58.4	7.0	0.7	5.5
Hawaii	47	6	18	19	3	1	100.0	12.8	38.3	40.4	6.4	2.1
Idaho	19	2	--	11	1	5	100.0	10.5	--	57.9	5.3	26.3
Illinois	3,775	158	2,739	504	297	77	100.0	4.2	72.6	13.4	7.9	2.0
Indiana	218	26	--	113	51	28	100.0	11.9	--	51.8	23.4	12.8
Iowa	70	11	5	34	16	4	100.0	15.7	7.1	48.6	22.9	5.7
Kansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	1,507	396	567	485	27	32	100.0	26.3	37.6	32.2	1.8	2.1
Louisiana	248	92	14	70	41	31	100.0	37.1	5.6	28.2	16.5	12.5
Maine	2,678	655	--	1,075	549	399	100.0	24.5	--	40.1	20.5	14.9
Maryland	4,106	610	684	1,896	603	313	100.0	14.9	16.7	46.2	14.7	7.6
Massachusetts	3,579	809	7	1,387	581	795	100.0	22.6	0.2	38.8	16.2	22.2
Michigan	2,463	199	603	841	255	565	100.0	8.1	24.5	34.1	10.4	22.9
Minnesota	1,125	142	210	551	71	151	100.0	12.6	18.7	49.0	6.3	13.4
Missouri	499	61	110	209	88	31	100.0	12.2	22.0	41.9	17.6	6.2
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	94	25	6	26	18	19	100.0	26.6	6.4	27.7	19.1	20.2
Nevada	156	2	4	103	5	42	100.0	1.3	2.6	66.0	3.2	26.9
New Hampshire	411	82	120	38	47	124	100.0	20.0	29.2	9.2	11.4	30.2
New Jersey	6,996	1,329	49	3,561	475	1,582	100.0	19.0	0.7	50.9	6.8	22.6
New Mexico	1,548	12	1,504	23	1	8	100.0	0.8	97.2	1.5	0.1	0.5
New York	9,982	451	1,646	4,049	1,657	2,179	100.0	4.5	16.5	40.6	16.6	21.8
North Carolina	924	30	578	283	--	33	100.0	3.2	62.6	30.6	--	3.6
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	2,360	297	242	708	683	430	100.0	12.6	10.3	30.0	28.9	18.2
Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	1,123	138	130	436	242	177	100.0	12.3	11.6	38.8	21.5	15.8
Puerto Rico	12	1	1	8	--	2	100.0	8.3	8.3	66.7	--	16.7
Rhode Island	1,403	78	470	313	443	99	100.0	5.6	33.5	22.3	31.6	7.1
South Carolina	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	43	19	12	7	1	4	100.0	44.2	27.9	16.3	2.3	9.3
Tennessee	6	2	--	1	2	1	100.0	33.3	--	16.7	33.3	16.7
Texas	343	18	67	89	29	140	100.0	5.2	19.5	25.9	8.5	40.8
Utah	368	157	13	178	10	10	100.0	42.7	3.5	48.4	2.7	2.7
Vermont	417	37	73	221	34	52	100.0	8.9	17.5	53.0	8.2	12.5
Virginia	140	2	1	23	45	69	100.0	1.4	0.7	16.4	32.1	49.3
Washington	2,185	139	594	533	723	196	100.0	6.4	27.2	24.4	33.1	9.0
Wisconsin	78	12	18	6	3	39	100.0	15.4	23.1	7.7	3.8	50.0
Wyoming	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 8.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy.
Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>Reason for discharge</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Completed</i>	<i>Transferred to further treatment</i>	<i>Dropped out</i>	<i>Terminated by facility</i>	<i>Other</i>
All outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges	69,191	9,397	15,518	27,149	7,659	9,468
Gender						
Male	40,741	5,300	8,329	16,636	4,559	5,917
Female	28,438	4,094	7,185	10,509	3,099	3,551
No. of discharges	69,179	9,394	15,514	27,145	7,658	9,468
Age at admission						
12 to 20 years	2,389	435	487	926	286	255
21 to 30 years	21,976	3,566	4,661	8,218	2,684	2,847
31 to 40 years	16,684	2,312	3,530	6,505	2,028	2,309
41 to 50 years	16,398	1,872	3,737	6,698	1,697	2,394
Over 50 years	11,190	1,158	3,010	4,510	899	1,613
No. of discharges	68,637	9,343	15,425	26,857	7,594	9,418
Race/ethnicity						
White (non-Hispanic)	41,556	6,776	8,348	15,945	5,074	5,413
Black (non-Hispanic)	11,108	1,019	3,141	4,216	1,110	1,622
Hispanic origin	13,117	1,200	3,285	5,522	1,127	1,983
Other	2,996	362	662	1,328	268	376
No. of discharges	68,777	9,357	15,436	27,011	7,579	9,394
Primary substance						
Alcohol	1,303	455	168	405	123	152
Opiates	65,643	8,396	14,862	26,032	7,319	9,034
Marijuana/hashish	608	173	96	202	62	75
Cocaine	671	160	186	176	59	90
Stimulants	221	54	79	52	9	27
Other/unknown	745	159	127	282	87	90
No. of discharges	69,191	9,397	15,518	27,149	7,659	9,468
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	12,395	2,218	3,780	3,662	1,081	1,654
Some use	10,531	1,409	2,517	4,153	1,086	1,366
Daily use	45,381	5,645	8,711	19,237	5,410	6,378
No. of discharges	68,307	9,272	15,008	27,052	7,577	9,398
No. of prior treatment episodes						
None	15,993	2,596	3,649	6,191	1,754	1,803
1 or more	51,505	6,625	11,458	20,511	5,560	7,351
No. of discharges	67,498	9,221	15,107	26,702	7,314	9,154
Treatment referral source						
Criminal justice/DUI	3,632	946	692	990	389	615
Self or individual	48,124	6,215	9,005	21,016	5,333	6,555
Health care/community	15,925	2,074	5,518	4,509	1,772	2,052
No. of discharges	67,681	9,235	15,215	26,515	7,494	9,222
Employment status¹						
Employed	14,837	2,671	3,131	5,825	1,667	1,543
Unemployed/Not in labor force	52,909	6,451	12,099	20,793	5,845	7,721
No. of discharges	67,746	9,122	15,230	26,618	7,512	9,264
Years of education¹						
Fewer than 12 years	23,126	2,589	5,158	9,414	2,619	3,346
12 years (or GED)	29,865	4,385	6,378	11,747	3,209	4,146
More than 12 years	14,709	2,243	3,692	5,439	1,530	1,805
No. of discharges	67,700	9,217	15,228	26,600	7,358	9,297

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 8.2b Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy.
Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges	69,191	9,397	15,518	27,149	7,659	9,468
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	57,612	7,703	12,818	23,683	6,026	7,382
1	2,692	347	464	1,035	327	519
2	257	40	45	86	29	57
3	58	7	9	23	8	11
4	40	7	7	11	3	12
5	15	1	3	5	3	3
6 to 96	80	7	7	45	5	16
No. of discharges	60,754	8,112	13,353	24,888	6,401	8,000
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	983	188	303	279	118	95
Student	632	110	117	243	86	76
Retired	284	52	45	113	32	42
Disabled	6,493	658	1,526	2,199	984	1,126
Inmate of Institution	275	152	42	32	8	41
Other	10,477	1,087	1,581	4,106	1,632	2,071
No. of discharges	19,144	2,247	3,614	6,972	2,860	3,451
Employment status¹						
Employed	14,837	2,671	3,131	5,825	1,667	1,543
Unemployed/Not in labor force	52,909	6,451	12,099	20,793	5,845	7,721
No. of discharges	67,746	9,122	15,230	26,618	7,512	9,264
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	12,395	2,218	3,780	3,662	1,081	1,654
Some use	10,531	1,409	2,517	4,153	1,086	1,366
Daily use	45,381	5,645	8,711	19,237	5,410	6,378
No. of discharges	68,307	9,272	15,008	27,052	7,577	9,398
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	3,859	424	751	1,517	510	657
Dependent Living	11,516	1,423	4,026	3,805	1,114	1,148
Independent Living	53,023	7,319	10,602	21,623	5,966	7,513
No. of discharges	68,398	9,166	15,379	26,945	7,590	9,318
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	1,303	455	168	405	123	152
Opiates	65,643	8,396	14,862	26,032	7,319	9,034
Marijuana/hashish	608	173	96	202	62	75
Cocaine	671	160	186	176	59	90
Stimulants	221	54	79	52	9	27
Other/unknown	745	159	127	282	87	90
No. of discharges	69,191	9,397	15,518	27,149	7,659	9,468
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	12,869	1,188	4,426	4,564	1,206	1,485
1-3 times in past month	1,042	187	146	397	153	159
4-7 times in past month	396	67	55	143	45	86
8-15 times in past month	411	88	111	122	41	49
16-30 times in past month	334	40	104	113	28	49
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	771	82	130	336	81	142
No. of discharges	15,823	1,652	4,972	5,675	1,554	1,970

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 8.2c Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy.
Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges	69,191	9,397	15,518	27,149	7,659	9,468
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	50,642	8,326	13,446	16,625	6,503	5,742
1	3,453	184	407	741	354	1,767
2	287	18	28	81	33	127
3	46	7	7	11	7	14
4	26	1	1	8	3	13
5	17	4	2	5	1	5
6 to 96	97	6	17	31	14	29
No. of discharges	54,568	8,546	13,908	17,502	6,915	7,697
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	1,102	252	349	285	113	103
Student	585	135	116	203	68	63
Retired	245	49	47	77	32	40
Disabled	6,665	755	1,585	2,143	1,032	1,150
Inmate of Institution	1,040	143	61	44	9	783
Other	11,456	1,092	1,814	4,601	1,739	2,210
No. of discharges	21,093	2,426	3,972	7,353	2,993	4,349
Employment status¹						
Employed	13,356	3,080	3,104	4,267	1,606	1,299
Unemployed/Not in labor force	44,580	6,006	12,061	13,891	5,638	6,984
No. of discharges	57,936	9,086	15,165	18,158	7,244	8,283
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	20,284	4,684	6,557	4,484	2,036	2,523
Some use	10,273	1,188	2,671	3,431	1,549	1,434
Daily use	14,121	1,169	4,614	4,989	1,817	1,532
No. of discharges	44,678	7,041	13,842	12,904	5,402	5,489
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	3,013	225	766	1,043	513	466
Dependent Living	9,636	1,221	3,937	1,743	949	1,786
Independent Living	42,872	6,983	10,580	14,566	5,414	5,329
No. of discharges	55,521	8,429	15,283	17,352	6,876	7,581
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	1,339	440	175	417	136	171
Opiates	57,853	7,150	14,528	21,821	6,689	7,665
Marijuana/hashish	749	181	126	265	85	92
Cocaine	1,221	206	233	384	170	228
Stimulants	250	51	81	74	14	30
Other/unknown	7,779	1,369	375	4,188	565	1,282
No. of discharges	69,191	9,397	15,518	27,149	7,659	9,468
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	21,355	1,661	5,793	7,387	3,019	3,495
1-3 times in past month	1,587	341	243	540	246	217
4-7 times in past month	625	166	123	177	56	103
8-15 times in past month	502	169	154	103	34	42
16-30 times in past month	383	102	127	69	26	59
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	1,162	250	328	308	134	142
No. of discharges	25,614	2,689	6,768	8,584	3,515	4,058

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 8.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy.

Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No of outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	69,191			36.0	176
Gender					
Male	40,741	54.7	61.2	33.5	176
Female	28,438	45.3	38.8	39.7	176
Total	69,179	100.0	100.0	36.0	176
Age at admission					
12 to 20 years	2,389	3.7	3.3	38.6	152
21 to 30 years	21,976	33.2	31.3	37.4	154
31 to 40 years	16,684	23.6	24.7	35.0	173
41 to 50 years	16,398	22.6	24.6	34.2	233
Over 50 years	11,190	16.8	16.0	37.2	221
Total	68,637	100.0	100.0	36.1	176
Race/ethnicity					
White (non-Hispanic)	41,556	61.0	60.1	36.4	167
Black (non-Hispanic)	11,108	16.8	15.8	37.5	209
Hispanic origin	13,117	18.1	19.6	34.2	208
Other	2,996	4.1	4.5	34.2	176
Total	68,777	100.0	100.0	36.0	176
Primary substance					
Alcohol	1,303	2.5	1.5	47.8	110
Opiates	65,643	93.3	95.7	35.4	189
Marijuana/hashish	608	1.1	0.8	44.2	92
Cocaine	671	1.4	0.7	51.6	98
Stimulants	221	0.5	0.2	60.2	102
Other/unknown	745	1.1	1.0	38.4	105
Total	69,191	100.0	100.0	36.0	176
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	12,395	24.7	14.5	48.4	134
Some use	10,531	16.2	15.0	37.3	153
Daily use	45,381	59.1	70.5	31.6	197
Total	68,307	100.0	100.0	35.5	176
No. of prior treatment episodes					
None	15,993	25.7	22.6	39.0	158
1 or more	51,505	74.3	77.4	35.1	178
Total	67,498	100.0	100.0	36.0	176
Treatment referral source					
Criminal justice/DUI	3,632	6.7	4.6	45.1	114
Self or individual	48,124	62.2	76.1	31.6	209
Health care/community	15,925	31.1	19.3	47.7	125
Total	67,681	100.0	100.0	36.1	176
Employment status¹					
Employed	14,837	23.8	20.8	39.1	232
Unemployed/Not in labor force	52,909	76.2	79.2	35.1	161
Total	67,746	100.0	100.0	35.9	177
Years of education¹					
Fewer than 12 years	23,126	31.7	35.6	33.5	178
12 years (or GED)	29,865	44.0	44.2	36.0	175
More than 12 years	14,709	24.3	20.3	40.3	177
Total	67,700	100.0	100.0	36.1	177

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 8.3b Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy.

Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No of outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	69,191			36.0	176
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	57,612	95.6	94.4	35.6	155
1	2,692	3.8	4.8	30.1	148
2	257	0.4	0.4	33.1	98
3	58	0.1	0.1	27.6	68
4	40	0.1	0.1	35.0	173
5	15	*	*	26.7	23
6 to 96	80	0.1	0.2	17.5	184
Total	60,754	100.0	100.0	35.3	176
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	983	8.4	3.7	49.9	122
Student	632	3.9	3.0	35.9	115
Retired	284	1.7	1.4	34.2	144
Disabled	6,493	37.3	32.4	33.6	184
Inmate of Institution	275	3.3	0.6	70.5	80
Other	10,477	45.5	58.8	25.5	227
Total	19,144	100.0	100.0	30.6	176
Employment Status¹					
Employed	14,837	23.8	20.8	39.1	232
Unemployed/Not in labor force	52,909	76.2	79.2	35.1	161
Total	67,746	100.0	100.0	35.9	176
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	12,395	24.7	14.5	48.4	134
Some use	10,531	16.2	15.0	37.3	153
Daily use	45,381	59.1	70.5	31.6	197
Total	68,307	100.0	100.0	35.5	176
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	3,859	4.8	6.1	30.4	150
Dependent Living	11,516	22.2	13.8	47.3	142
Independent Living	53,023	73.0	80.0	33.8	182
Total	68,398	100.0	100.0	35.9	176
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	1,303	2.5	1.5	47.8	110
Opiates	65,643	93.3	95.7	35.4	189
Marijuana/hashish	608	1.1	0.8	44.2	92
Cocaine	671	1.4	0.7	51.6	98
Stimulants	221	0.5	0.2	60.2	102
Other/unknown	745	1.1	1.0	38.4	105
Total	69,191	100.0	100.0	36.0	176
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	12,869	84.8	78.9	43.6	58
1-3 times in past month	1,042	5.0	7.7	32.0	56
4-7 times in past month	396	1.8	3.0	30.8	77
8-15 times in past month	411	3.0	2.3	48.4	53
16-30 times in past month	334	2.2	2.1	43.1	71
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	771	3.2	6.1	27.5	79
Total	15,823	100.0	100.0	41.9	176

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 8.3c Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy.

Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	No or		Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)	Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
	outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. discharges	Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)			
	69,191			36.0	176
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	50,642	97.0	89.9	43.0	170
1	3,453	2.6	8.9	17.1	163
2	287	0.2	0.8	16.0	206
3	46	0.1	0.1	30.4	424
4	26	*	0.1	7.7	25
5	17	*	*	35.3	146
6 to 96	97	0.1	0.2	23.7	293
Total	54,568	100.0	100.0	41.1	176
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	1,102	9.4	3.4	54.5	151
Student	585	3.9	2.3	42.9	128
Retired	245	1.5	1.0	39.2	169
Disabled	6,665	36.6	29.4	35.1	244
Inmate of Institution	1,040	3.2	5.7	19.6	80
Other	11,456	45.4	58.2	25.4	219
Total	21,093	100.0	100.0	30.3	176
Employment Status¹					
Employed	13,356	25.5	21.3	46.3	230
Unemployed/Not in labor force	44,580	74.5	78.7	40.5	155
Total	57,936	100.0	100.0	41.9	176
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	20,284	53.8	38.0	55.4	173
Some use	10,273	18.5	27.0	37.6	106
Daily use	14,121	27.7	35.0	41.0	127
Total	44,678	100.0	100.0	46.7	176
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	3,013	4.2	6.4	32.9	89
Dependent Living	9,636	21.8	14.1	53.5	126
Independent Living	42,872	74.1	79.6	41.0	179
Total	55,521	100.0	100.0	42.7	176
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	1,339	2.5	1.6	45.9	113
Opiates	57,853	87.0	81.7	37.5	180
Marijuana/hashish	749	1.2	1.0	41.0	94
Cocaine	1,221	1.8	1.8	36.0	133
Stimulants	250	0.5	0.3	52.8	111
Other/unknown	7,779	7.0	13.6	22.4	211
Total	69,191	100.0	100.0	36.0	176
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	21,355	78.8	86.0	34.9	217
1-3 times in past month	1,587	6.2	6.2	36.8	144
4-7 times in past month	625	3.1	2.1	46.2	121
8-15 times in past month	502	3.4	1.1	64.3	99
16-30 times in past month	383	2.4	1.0	59.8	85
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	1,162	6.1	3.6	49.7	132
Total	25,614	100.0	100.0	36.9	176

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 9.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification, by State or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2010
Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	20,731	10,689	3,443	5,778	335	486	100.0	51.6	16.6	27.9	1.6	2.3
Alabama	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	808	658	7	137	5	1	100.0	81.4	0.9	17.0	0.6	0.1
Arizona	6	2	--	4	--	--	100.0	33.3	--	66.7	--	--
Arkansas	400	168	97	109	--	26	100.0	42.0	24.3	27.3	--	6.5
California	8,192	2,281	2,022	3,806	--	83	100.0	27.8	24.7	46.5	--	1.0
Colorado	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Connecticut	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	2	--	1	--	--	1	100.0	--	50.0	--	--	50.0
Idaho	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Illinois	68	25	26	14	3	--	100.0	36.8	38.2	20.6	4.4	--
Indiana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa	24	4	--	5	1	14	100.0	16.7	--	20.8	4.2	58.3
Kansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	198	52	138	8	--	--	100.0	26.3	69.7	4.0	--	--
Louisiana	71	2	56	12	1	--	100.0	2.8	78.9	16.9	1.4	--
Maine	396	342	--	48	5	1	100.0	86.4	--	12.1	1.3	0.3
Maryland	272	19	31	161	41	20	100.0	7.0	11.4	59.2	15.1	7.4
Massachusetts	686	418	1	211	29	27	100.0	60.9	0.1	30.8	4.2	3.9
Michigan	1,466	434	784	196	22	30	100.0	29.6	53.5	13.4	1.5	2.0
Minnesota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	36	2	25	8	--	1	100.0	5.6	69.4	22.2	--	2.8
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	24	12	3	7	--	2	100.0	50.0	12.5	29.2	--	8.3
Nevada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	13	7	3	--	2	1	100.0	53.8	23.1	--	15.4	7.7
New Jersey	7,438	6,127	35	922	122	232	100.0	82.4	0.5	12.4	1.6	3.1
New Mexico	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	5	1	1	--	--	3	100.0	20.0	20.0	--	--	60.0
North Carolina	11	1	--	7	--	3	100.0	9.1	--	63.6	--	27.3
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	147	20	38	51	25	13	100.0	13.6	25.9	34.7	17.0	8.8
Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	43	7	17	11	6	2	100.0	16.3	39.5	25.6	14.0	4.7
Puerto Rico	90	50	19	15	--	6	100.0	55.6	21.1	16.7	--	6.7
Rhode Island	287	51	112	42	69	13	100.0	17.8	39.0	14.6	24.0	4.5
South Carolina	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	6	2	--	1	--	3	100.0	33.3	--	16.7	--	50.0
Tennessee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Utah	4	3	1	--	--	--	100.0	75.0	25.0	--	--	--
Vermont	37	1	26	2	4	4	100.0	2.7	70.3	5.4	10.8	10.8
Virginia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wyoming	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 9.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification.
Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges	20,731	10,689	3,443	5,778	335	486
Gender						
Male	13,881	7,178	2,106	4,059	213	325
Female	6,842	3,508	1,336	1,715	122	161
No. of discharges	20,723	10,686	3,442	5,774	335	486
Age at admission						
12 to 20 years	1,233	699	201	285	20	28
21 to 30 years	7,061	3,504	1,299	1,899	169	190
31 to 40 years	4,444	2,228	790	1,228	82	116
41 to 50 years	4,810	2,671	665	1,344	43	87
Over 50 years	3,112	1,578	481	978	11	64
No. of discharges	20,660	10,680	3,436	5,734	325	485
Race/ethnicity						
White (non-Hispanic)	12,744	6,361	2,240	3,550	263	330
Black (non-Hispanic)	2,971	2,070	334	474	25	68
Hispanic origin	3,551	1,411	678	1,371	20	71
Other	1,362	810	166	360	13	13
No. of discharges	20,628	10,652	3,418	5,755	321	482
Primary substance						
Alcohol	2,082	1,604	157	276	15	30
Opiates	18,030	8,723	3,176	5,382	306	443
Marijuana/hashish	56	29	15	10	2	--
Cocaine	165	101	34	23	5	2
Stimulants	42	18	9	12	--	3
Other/unknown	356	214	52	75	7	8
No. of discharges	20,731	10,689	3,443	5,778	335	486
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	321	101	85	112	8	15
Some use	2,178	943	540	636	18	41
Daily use	18,193	9,619	2,817	5,019	309	429
No. of discharges	20,692	10,663	3,442	5,767	335	485
No. of prior treatment episodes						
None	6,434	3,118	1,196	1,921	73	126
1 or more	14,198	7,557	2,202	3,819	262	358
No. of discharges	20,632	10,675	3,398	5,740	335	484
Treatment referral source						
Criminal justice/DUI	362	216	68	54	8	16
Self or individual	16,953	8,670	2,468	5,185	247	383
Health care/community	3,225	1,663	899	511	76	76
No. of discharges	20,540	10,549	3,435	5,750	331	475
Employment status¹						
Employed	3,322	1,391	617	1,150	62	102
Unemployed/Not in labor force	16,610	8,701	2,813	4,469	250	377
No. of discharges	19,932	10,092	3,430	5,619	312	479
Years of education¹						
Fewer than 12 years	6,228	2,931	973	2,100	97	127
12 years (or GED)	9,750	5,163	1,608	2,575	157	247
More than 12 years	4,277	2,295	834	978	65	105
No. of discharges	20,255	10,389	3,415	5,653	319	479

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 9.2b Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification.
Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges	20,731	10,689	3,443	5,778	335	486
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	19,458	9,971	3,227	5,502	305	453
1	972	561	178	187	19	27
2	128	79	20	21	5	3
3	26	14	4	6	2	--
4	19	11	3	4	1	--
5	5	1	1	1	1	1
6 to 96	20	9	1	10	--	--
No. of discharges	20,628	10,646	3,434	5,731	333	484
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	58	24	13	13	4	4
Student	165	127	9	21	5	3
Retired	51	39	4	7	--	1
Disabled	632	381	95	110	15	31
Inmate of Institution	6	5	--	1	--	--
Other	4,570	3,686	76	637	93	78
No. of discharges	5,482	4,262	197	789	117	117
Employment status¹						
Employed	3,322	1,391	617	1,150	62	102
Unemployed/Not in labor force	16,610	8,701	2,813	4,469	250	377
No. of discharges	19,932	10,092	3,430	5,619	312	479
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	321	101	85	112	8	15
Some use	2,178	943	540	636	18	41
No. of discharges	18,193	9,619	2,817	5,019	309	429
No. of discharges	20,692	10,663	3,442	5,767	335	485
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	3,495	2,411	422	561	47	54
Dependent Living	3,667	1,793	752	1,033	37	52
Independent Living	13,458	6,417	2,261	4,154	250	376
No. of discharges	20,620	10,621	3,435	5,748	334	482
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	2,082	1,604	157	276	15	30
Opiates	18,030	8,723	3,176	5,382	306	443
Marijuana/hashish	56	29	15	10	2	--
Cocaine	165	101	34	23	5	2
Stimulants	42	18	9	12	--	3
Other/unknown	356	214	52	75	7	8
No. of discharges	20,731	10,689	3,443	5,778	335	486
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	3,602	2,145	771	524	98	64
1-3 times in past month	396	246	53	65	20	12
4-7 times in past month	157	98	25	22	8	4
8-15 times in past month	136	89	26	15	5	1
16-30 times in past month	97	55	21	14	6	1
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	145	120	7	12	4	2
No. of discharges	4,533	2,753	903	652	141	84

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

**Table 9.2c Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification.
Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2010**

Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges	20,731	10,689	3,443	5,778	335	486
Arrests in past 30 days						
0	15,829	9,981	3,350	1,825	306	367
1	449	276	77	49	16	31
2	52	35	7	4	3	3
3	15	9	2	4	--	--
4	3	2	--	1	--	--
5	2	1	--	--	1	--
6 to 96	12	8	2	1	--	1
No. of discharges	16,362	10,312	3,438	1,884	326	402
Detailed Not in labor force						
Homemaker	51	26	11	9	3	2
Student	136	106	5	18	4	3
Retired	44	35	2	4	1	2
Disabled	553	352	79	83	9	30
Inmate of Institution	164	130	2	6	2	24
Other	5,054	4,088	69	710	119	68
No. of discharges	6,002	4,737	168	830	138	129
Employment status¹						
Employed	2,401	1,382	668	225	50	76
Unemployed/Not in labor force	14,228	9,245	2,758	1,655	262	308
No. of discharges	16,629	10,627	3,426	1,880	312	384
Frequency of use						
No use in the past month	2,754	1,195	1,216	262	44	37
Some use	2,825	1,449	1,164	147	29	36
No. of discharges	3,569	1,814	988	574	88	105
No. of discharges	9,148	4,458	3,368	983	161	178
Living Arrangements						
Homeless	1,813	1,141	390	221	43	18
Dependent Living	4,121	3,049	748	217	44	63
Independent Living	10,355	6,109	2,297	1,417	233	299
No. of discharges	16,289	10,299	3,435	1,855	320	380
Primary Substance						
Alcohol	1,268	880	148	209	11	20
Opiates	10,576	3,439	3,116	3,508	177	336
Marijuana/hashish	189	134	17	32	6	--
Cocaine	119	38	40	30	9	2
Stimulants	41	16	11	12	--	2
Other/unknown	8,538	6,182	111	1,987	132	126
No. of discharges	20,731	10,689	3,443	5,778	335	486
Self help prog attended in past 30 days						
No attendance in the past month	1,398	617	415	252	78	36
1-3 times in past month	363	222	75	44	14	8
4-7 times in past month	129	44	35	44	1	5
8-15 times in past month	554	183	326	38	2	5
16-30 times in past month	169	22	129	13	3	2
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	65	31	8	15	4	7
No. of discharges	2,678	1,119	988	406	102	63

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 9.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification.

Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of med.- asst. opi. Detox discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	20,731			68.2	4
Gender					
Male	13,881	65.7	69.7	66.9	4
Female	6,842	34.3	30.3	70.8	5
Total	20,723	100.0	100.0	68.2	4
Age at admission					
12 to 20 years	1,233	6.4	5.1	73.0	5
21 to 30 years	7,061	34.0	34.5	68.0	5
31 to 40 years	4,444	21.4	21.8	67.9	4
41 to 50 years	4,810	23.6	22.5	69.4	4
Over 50 years	3,112	14.6	16.1	66.2	4
Total	20,660	100.0	100.0	68.3	4
Race/ethnicity					
White (non-Hispanic)	12,744	61.1	63.2	67.5	5
Black (non-Hispanic)	2,971	17.1	8.6	80.9	3
Hispanic origin	3,551	14.8	22.3	58.8	6
Other	1,362	6.9	5.9	71.7	3
Total	20,628	100.0	100.0	68.2	4
Primary substance					
Alcohol	2,082	12.5	4.9	84.6	3
Opiates	18,030	84.2	92.9	66.0	5
Marijuana/hashish	56	0.3	0.2	78.6	5
Cocaine	165	1.0	0.5	81.8	5
Stimulants	42	0.2	0.2	64.3	5
Other/unknown	356	1.9	1.4	74.7	6
Total	20,731	100.0	100.0	68.2	4
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	321	1.3	2.0	57.9	13
Some use	2,178	10.5	10.6	68.1	12
Daily use	18,193	88.2	87.4	68.4	4
Total	20,692	100.0	100.0	68.2	4
No. of prior treatment episodes					
None	6,434	30.7	32.3	67.1	5
1 or more	14,198	69.3	67.7	68.7	4
Total	20,632	100.0	100.0	68.2	4
Treatment referral source					
Criminal justice/DUI	362	2.0	1.2	78.5	4
Self or individual	16,953	79.6	88.7	65.7	4
Health care/community	3,225	18.3	10.1	79.4	5
Total	20,540	100.0	100.0	68.1	4
Employment status¹					
Employed	3,322	14.8	20.5	60.4	6
Unemployed/Not in labor force	16,610	85.2	79.5	69.3	4
Total	19,932	100.0	100.0	67.8	4
Years of education¹					
Fewer than 12 years	6,228	28.3	36.0	62.7	4
12 years (or GED)	9,750	49.1	46.2	69.4	4
More than 12 years	4,277	22.7	17.8	73.2	5
Total	20,255	100.0	100.0	68.2	4

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 9.3b Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification.

Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of med.- asst. opi. Detox discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	20,731			68.2	4
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	19,458	93.7	95.6	67.8	4
1	972	5.2	3.6	76.0	5
2	128	0.7	0.4	77.3	3
3	26	0.1	0.1	69.2	3
4	19	0.1	0.1	73.7	3
5	5	*	*	40.0	3
6 to 96	20	0.1	0.2	50.0	3
Total	20,628	100.0	100.0	68.3	4
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	58	0.8	2.1	63.8	5
Student	165	3.1	2.8	82.4	5
Retired	51	1.0	0.8	84.3	3
Disabled	632	10.7	15.2	75.3	4
Inmate of Institution	6	0.1	0.1	83.3	8
Other	4,570	84.4	79.0	82.3	3
Total	5,482	100.0	100.0	81.3	4
Employment Status¹					
Employed	3,322	14.8	20.5	60.4	6
Unemployed/Not in labor force	16,610	85.2	79.5	69.3	4
Total	19,932	100.0	100.0	67.8	4
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	321	1.3	2.0	57.9	13
Some use	2,178	10.5	10.6	68.1	12
Daily use	18,193	88.2	87.4	68.4	4
Total	20,692	100.0	100.0	68.2	4
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	3,495	20.2	10.1	81.1	3
Dependent Living	3,667	18.1	17.1	69.4	6
Independent Living	13,458	61.7	72.8	64.5	5
Total	20,620	100.0	100.0	68.2	4
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	2,082	12.5	4.9	84.6	3
Opiates	18,030	84.2	92.9	66.0	5
Marijuana/hashish	56	0.3	0.2	78.6	5
Cocaine	165	1.0	0.5	81.8	5
Stimulants	42	0.2	0.2	64.3	5
Other/unknown	356	1.9	1.4	74.7	6
Total	20,731	100.0	100.0	68.2	4
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	3,602	79.8	78.2	81.0	4
1-3 times in past month	396	8.2	11.1	75.5	4
4-7 times in past month	157	3.4	3.9	78.3	4
8-15 times in past month	136	3.1	2.4	84.6	5
16-30 times in past month	97	2.1	2.4	78.4	5
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	145	3.5	2.1	87.6	3
Total	4,533	100.0	100.0	80.7	4

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

Table 9.3c Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification.

Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2010

Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 States and 1 jurisdiction that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No. of med.- asst. opi. Detox discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	20,731			68.2	4
Arrests in past 30 days					
0	15,829	97.0	95.6	84.2	4
1	449	2.6	3.7	78.6	4
2	52	0.3	0.4	80.8	4
3	15	0.1	0.2	73.3	5
4	3	*	*	66.7	4
5	2	*	*	50.0	3
6 to 96	12	0.1	0.1	83.3	17
Total	16,362	100.0	100.0	84.0	4
Detailed Not in labor force					
Homemaker	51	0.8	1.3	72.5	5
Student	136	2.3	2.3	81.6	5
Retired	44	0.8	0.6	84.1	3
Disabled	553	8.8	11.1	77.9	4
Inmate of Institution	164	2.7	2.9	80.5	5
Other	5,054	84.8	81.8	82.3	3
Total	6,002	100.0	100.0	81.7	4
Employment Status¹					
Employed	2,401	14.6	13.6	85.4	7
Unemployed/Not in labor force	14,228	85.4	86.4	84.4	4
Total	16,629	100.0	100.0	84.5	4
Frequency of use					
No use in the past month	2,754	30.8	25.9	87.5	18
Some use	2,825	33.4	16.0	92.5	19
Daily use	3,569	35.8	58.0	78.5	5
Total	9,148	100.0	100.0	85.5	4
Living Arrangements					
Homeless	1,813	11.1	11.0	84.4	4
Dependent Living	4,121	27.6	12.7	92.1	5
Independent Living	10,355	61.2	76.3	81.2	4
Total	16,289	100.0	100.0	84.3	4
Primary Substance					
Alcohol	1,268	7.3	3.6	81.1	3
Opiates	10,576	46.4	60.9	62.0	18
Marijuana/hashish	189	1.1	0.6	79.9	4
Cocaine	119	0.6	0.6	65.5	8
Stimulants	41	0.2	0.2	65.9	4
Other/unknown	8,538	44.5	34.0	73.7	3
Total	20,731	100.0	100.0	68.2	4
Self help prog attended in past 30 days					
No attendance in the past month	1,398	49.0	64.1	73.8	4
1-3 times in past month	363	14.1	11.6	81.8	4
4-7 times in past month	129	3.7	8.8	61.2	4
8-15 times in past month	554	24.2	7.9	91.9	5
16-30 times in past month	169	7.2	3.2	89.3	6
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	65	1.9	4.6	60.0	4
Total	2,678	100.0	100.0	78.7	4

* Less than .05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

APPENDIX A

ABOUT THE TREATMENT EPISODE DATA SET (TEDS)

Introduction

This report presents results from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for discharges from substance abuse treatment. The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), coordinates and manages collection of TEDS data from the States.

TEDS is a compilation of client-level data routinely collected by the individual State administrative data systems to monitor their substance abuse treatment systems. Generally, facilities that are required to report to the State substance abuse agency (SSA) are those that receive public funds and/or are licensed or certified by the SSA to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons).

TEDS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS) (formerly known as the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System [DASIS]), the primary source of national data on substance abuse treatment. The other two components are:

- The Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-BHS), a continuously-updated comprehensive listing of all known public and private substance abuse treatment facilities
- The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual survey of the location, characteristics, services offered, and utilization of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities in I-BHS

The TEDS system comprises two major components, the Admissions Data Set and the Discharge Data Set. The TEDS Admission Data Set includes client-level data on substance abuse treatment admissions from 1992 through the present. The TEDS Discharge Data Set can be linked at record level to admissions, and includes information from clients discharged in 2000 and later. For both data sets, selected data items from the individual State data files are converted to a standardized format consistent across States. These standardized data constitute TEDS.

The TEDS Admission Data System consists of a Minimum Data Set of items collected by all States, and a Supplemental Data Set where individual data items are reported at the State's option. The Minimum Data Set consists of 19 items that include:

- Demographic information
- Primary, secondary, and tertiary substances and their route of administration, frequency of use, and age at first use
- Source of referral to treatment
- Number of prior treatment episodes
- Service type, including planned use of medication-assisted opioid therapy

The Supplemental Data Set (not presented in this report) items include psychiatric, social, and economic measures.

The TEDS Discharge Data System was designed to enable TEDS to collect information on entire treatment episodes. Discharge data, when linked to admission data, represent treatment episodes that enable analyses of questions that cannot be answered with admission data alone. Examples are the proportion of discharges that completed treatment and the average length of stay of treatment completers.

History

National-level data collection on admissions to substance abuse treatment was first mandated in 1972 under the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act, P.L. 92-255. This act initiated federal funding for drug treatment and rehabilitation, and required reporting on clients entering drug (but not alcohol) abuse treatment. The Client-Oriented Data Acquisition Process (CODAP) was developed to collect admission and discharge data directly from federally-funded drug treatment programs. (Programs for treatment of alcohol abuse were not included.) Reporting was mandatory for all such programs, and data were collected using a standard form. CODAP included all clients in federally-funded programs regardless of individual funding source. Reports were issued from 1973 to 1981 based on data from 1,800 to 2,000 programs, including some 200,000 annual admissions.

In 1981, collection of national-level data on admissions to substance abuse treatment was discontinued because of the introduction of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Services (ADMS) Block Grant. The block grant transferred federal funding from individual programs to the States for distribution, and it included no data reporting requirement. Participation in CODAP became voluntary; although several States submitted data through 1984, the data were in no way nationally representative.

In 1988, the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Amendments (P.L. 100-690) established a revised Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant and mandated federal data collection on clients receiving treatment for either alcohol or drug abuse. The Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) data collection effort represents the Federal response to this mandate. TEDS began in 1989 with the issue of 3-year development grants to States.

State Data Collection Systems

TEDS is an exceptionally large and powerful data set that covers a significant proportion of all admissions to substance abuse treatment. TEDS is a compilation of data collected through the individual data collection systems of the State substance abuse agencies (SSAs) for substance abuse treatment. States have cooperated with the federal government in the data collection process, and substantial progress has been made toward developing a standardized data set. However, because each State system is unique and each State has unique powers and mandates, significant differences exist among State data collection systems. These differences are compounded by evolving health care payment systems, and State-to-State comparisons must be made with extreme caution.

The number and client mix of TEDS admissions do not represent the total national demand for substance abuse treatment or the prevalence of substance abuse in the general population.

States differ widely in the amount of public funding available for substance abuse treatment and in the constraints placed on the use of funds. States may be directed to target special populations such as pregnant women or adolescents. Where funds are limited, States may be compelled to exercise triage in admitting persons to treatment, admitting only those with the most “severe” problems. In States with higher funding levels, a larger proportion of the population in need of treatment may be admitted, including the less severely impaired.

States may include or exclude reporting by certain sectors of the treatment population, and these sectors may change over time. For example, treatment programs based in the criminal justice system may or may not be administered through the State SSA. Detoxification facilities, which can generate large numbers of admissions, are not uniformly considered treatment facilities and are not uniformly reported by all States.

Appendix Table 1 presents key characteristics of State data collection systems for 2010. However, these characteristics can change as State substance abuse treatment systems change, and thus may be responsible for some year-to-year variation within States.

- *Facilities included.* The scope of facilities included in TEDS is affected by differences in State licensure, certification, and accreditation practices, and disbursement of public funds. Most SSAs require facilities that receive State/public funding (including federal block grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services to report data to the SSA. Generally this funding is distributed by the SSA but may be distributed by another public agency.

Some SSAs regulate private facilities, methadone clinics, and/or individual practitioners and require them to report TEDS data. Others do not because of the difficulty in obtaining data from these facilities, although these facilities may report voluntarily. Facilities operated by federal agencies (e.g., the Bureau of Prisons, the Department of Defense, and the Department of Veterans Affairs) generally do not report TEDS data to the SSA, although some facilities operated by the Indian Health Service are included. Hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are frequently not licensed through the SSA and do not report TEDS data. Correctional facilities (State prisons and local jails) are monitored by the SSA and report TEDS data in some States but not in others.

The primary goal of TEDS is to monitor the characteristics of clients admitted to planned, continuing treatment regimens. Thus early intervention and crisis intervention programs that do not lead to enrollment in continued treatment are excluded from TEDS.

- *Clients included.* About 60 percent of States reported data on all admissions to all eligible facilities, although some reported only, or largely, admissions financed by public funds. TEDS is an admission-based system; therefore, TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. For example, an individual admitted to treatment twice within a calendar year is counted as two admissions.
- *Ability to track multi-service episodes.* The goal for the TEDS system is to enumerate treatment episodes by distinguishing the initial admission of a client from his/her subsequent transfer to a different service type (e.g., from residential treatment to outpatient) within a single continuous treatment episode. Thus TEDS records are ideally coded as admissions if they represent the initial treatment service in a treatment episode and as transfers if they represent a change in service type or a change in provider without an interruption in treatment.

This requires, however, that clients be assigned unique IDs that can be linked across providers; not all States are legally and/or technologically able to do this. Most States can identify as transfers a change in service type within the structure of a given provider, however, fewer can also identify a transfer involving a change of provider. Several States do not track transfers, but instead report as transfers those clients who are discharged and readmitted within a specified (State-specific) time period.

Because some admission records in fact may represent transfers, the number of admissions reported probably overestimates the number of treatment episodes. Some States reported a limited data set on codependents of substance abusers entering treatment. On average, from 2000 through 2010, 86 percent of all records submitted were client admissions, 14 percent were client transfers, and 2 percent were codependents of substance abusers.

- *Services offered.* A State's mix of service types (e.g., outpatient, detoxification, residential, opioid therapy) can have a significant effect on its admission rate. There is higher client turnover and therefore more admissions in short-stay services such as detoxification than in long-stay services such as outpatient or long-term residential treatment. Admission rates for individual substances of abuse may be affected as well (e.g., detoxification is more closely associated with alcohol or heroin use than with use of other substances).¹
- *Completeness and timeliness of reporting.* SAMHSA, in reporting national-level TEDS data, must balance timeliness of reporting and completeness of the data set. There may be a time lag in the publication of SAMHSA's annual report because preparation cannot begin until States have completed their data submission for that year. States in turn rely on individual facilities to report in a timely manner so they can submit TEDS data to SAMHSA at regular intervals.

Appendix Table 2 indicates the proportions of records for which valid discharge data were received for 2010. States are expected to report all variables in the Minimum Data Set.

Report-Specific Considerations

- The report focuses on treatment for substance abusers according to service type. Thus admissions for treatment as a codependent of a substance abuser are excluded. Records for identifiable transfers within a single treatment episode are included.
- Records with partially complete data have been retained. Where records include missing or invalid data for a specific variable other than primary, secondary, or tertiary substance, those records are excluded from tabulations of that variable. For substance variables, missing or unknown responses were included in the category "Other." The total number of discharges on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.
- States that did not collect a specific variable are excluded from tabulations of that variable. The total number of records on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.
- The primary, secondary, and tertiary substances of abuse reported to TEDS are those substances that led to the treatment episode and not necessarily a complete enumeration of all drugs used at the time of admission.

¹ See: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). 2000 - 2010. National Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment Services*, BHSIS Series: S-61, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 12-4701, Rockville, MD, 2012.

- Stimulant admissions include methamphetamine, amphetamines, and other stimulants. However, 98 to 99 percent of these admissions were for methamphetamine or amphetamine abuse (see footnote 4).
- The data presented in this report focus on treatment for substance abusers within service type. They do not represent complete treatment episodes, as a single episode may involve stays in more than one service type. States are asked to submit a record for each initial admission to a treatment service, for each transfer from one service to another, and for a discharge corresponding to each admission or transfer.
- The number of States included in each of the service type chapters varies because not all States reported discharges for every service type. The first table for each chapter details the States reporting discharges of that service type.
- Linkage of discharge records from 2010 to admission records from 2000 to 2010 means that the maximum length of stay LOS in treatment included in this report is 11 years. However, outpatient medication assisted opioid therapy can have a much longer duration. Indeed, some admissions may receive this form of treatment for an indefinite period. Because this report includes data only on discharges, it will underestimate LOS in treatment for those receiving outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Similarly, the number and proportion of treatment completers will reflect only those who have been discharged because treatment is complete and not those who successfully remain in long-term outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. In addition, the characteristics at admission of those admitted to and discharged from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy within 11 years may differ from those of admissions who remain in outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy for longer than 11 years.

Appendix Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2010

State or jurisdiction	Facilities reporting TEDS data to the State SSA		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Facilities required to report to the State SSA ¹	Facilities reporting voluntarily to the State SSA			
Alabama	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Alaska	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Arizona	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	n/a ²	n/a ²
Arkansas	Facilities that are licensed by State SSA	State Community Correction facilities Some private facilities	All clients in a licensed facility	Transfer	Admission
California	Facilities that receive State funding All licensed narcotic treatment facilities	None	All clients in facility except DUI	Transfer	Transfer
Colorado	State-licensed facilities Methadone facilities Community-based juvenile and adult justice treatment programs, except institutionally-based	None	All clients receiving substance abuse treatment services in facility	Admission	Admission
Connecticut	Facilities that receive State/public funding (including corrections) Facilities serving adults that are licensed by State Dept of Public Health Some facilities treating youth < 18 General hospitals funded by SSA	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Delaware	Facilities that receive State/public funding, excluding: - Child/youth services - Most Medicaid-funded services - Most criminal justice system services	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Dist. of Columbia	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Florida	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Georgia	Facilities that receive SAPT/BG, State and Medicaid funding through the State SSA (this includes Medicaid for foster children, aged, blind, and disabled individuals)	None	SSA funded clients with SA or co-occurring SA and MH disorders	Admission	Admission
Hawaii	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Appendix Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2010 (continued)

State or jurisdiction	Facilities reporting TEDS data to the State SSA		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Facilities required to report to the State SSA ¹	Facilities reporting voluntarily to the State SSA			
Idaho	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Illinois	Facilities that receive funding through the State SSA (this includes Medicaid paid sub-acute addiction treatment services)	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Indiana	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Iowa	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA Medicare-certified facilities	State prison DHS youth facility	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Kansas	Facilities that receive State/public funding Medicaid-certified facilities Department of Corrections 4th-time DUI facilities	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
Kentucky	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Louisiana	Facilities that receive State/public funding State programs	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Maine	Facilities that receive State/federal/public funding Facilities licensed by the State	Some private substance abuse providers report	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Maryland	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Massachusetts	Facilities that are licensed/certified and hold a contract with the State SSA	Houses of corrections and some private opioid treatment programs that do not have a contract with the State	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Michigan	Facilities that receive State/public funding Medicaid providers of substance abuse treatment	None	Clients whose services are supported by State/public funds through the Dept of Community Health, including Medicaid	Transfer	Transfer
Minnesota	Providers serving publicly-funded clients	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Appendix Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2010 (continued)

State or jurisdiction	Facilities reporting TEDS data to the State SSA		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Facilities required to report to the State SSA ¹	Facilities reporting voluntarily to the State SSA			
Mississippi	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities certified by Mental Health Department	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Missouri	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Montana	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA	None	All clients in facility except DUI clients	Transfer	Admission
Nebraska	Facilities that receive SSA-administered State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Nevada	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
New Hampshire	Facilities that receive State/public funding, Methadone, Maintenance facilities	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
New Jersey	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA Facilities in State intoxicated driver program	Some private facilities and solo practitioners	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
New Mexico	Facilities that receive SSA substance abuse funding	None	SSA funded clients with SA or co-occurring SA and MH disorders	Transfer	Transfer
New York	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
North Carolina	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
North Dakota	Eight State Divisional service centers and other facilities receiving SAPT block grant funds One State hospital	Some private facilities	All clients in State Hospital and Regional Human Services Centers. Small privates report only SAPT-funded clients	<i>n/a</i> ³	Admission
Ohio	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Oklahoma	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Oregon	Facilities that receive State/public funding or are required because they provide DUI or methadone treatment	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Pennsylvania	Facilities that receive SAPT BG/State funds through the Dept of Health; this includes some but not all Medicaid funds spent on substance abuse diagnoses	Some, but not all, county prisons, hospitals, and private providers and solo practitioners	State/public-funded clients only are required; data on all clients are requested and received from some facilities	Admission	Admission

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Appendix Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2010 (continued)

State or jurisdiction	Facilities reporting TEDS data to the State SSA		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Facilities required to report to the State SSA ¹	Facilities reporting voluntarily to the State SSA			
Puerto Rico	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Rhode Island	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA VA Hospital reports voluntarily	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
South Carolina	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
South Dakota	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA Medicare-certified facilities Solo practitioners licensed/certified by State SSA	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Tennessee	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Texas	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Utah	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
Vermont	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Virginia	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	<i>n/a</i> ³	Admission
Washington	Facilities that receive State/public funding Medicare-certified facilities	State-certified privately funded methadone treatment programs	State/public-funded clients only are required; data on all clients are requested and received from some facilities	Transfer	Transfer
West Virginia	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
Wisconsin	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Wyoming	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in a facility	Admission	Admission

¹ "State/public funding" generally refers to funding by the State Substance Abuse Agency but may also include funding by another public agency.

² Neither an admission nor transfer record results from a change in service or provider.

³ Neither an admission nor transfer record results from a change in service within a provider.

n/a Not applicable.

SOURCE: State Substance Abuse Agencies, January 2012.

Appendix Table 2. Item percentage response rate: Discharge Data Set 2010

<i>Item description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Discharge codependent status	100.0
Discharge service setting	100.0
Date of last contact	100.0
Admission year	100.0
Discharge year	100.0
Reason for discharge	100.0
Admission codependent status	100.0
Admissions service setting	100.0
Sex	100.0
Race	100.0
Ethnicity	100.0
Date of birth	100.0
Substance problem at discharge, primary	100.0
Substance problem at discharge, secondary	100.0
Substance problem at discharge, tertiary	100.0
Frequency of use at discharge, primary	100.0
Frequency of use at discharge, secondary	100.0
Frequency of use at discharge, tertiary	100.0
Living arrangements at discharge	100.0
Employment status at discharge	100.0
Detailed not in labor force at discharge	100.0
Number of arrests in past 30 days prior to discharge	100.0
Frequency of attendance at self-help programs in 30 days prior to discharge	99.5

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.15.12.

APPENDIX B

TEDS DATA ELEMENTS

TEDS MINIMUM DATA SET

AGE OF FIRST USE (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCE)

For drugs other than alcohol, these fields identify the age at which the client first used the respective substance. For alcohol, these fields record the age of first intoxication.

- **0**—Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem
- **1-96**—Indicates the age at first use

CLIENT OR CODEPENDENT/COLLATERAL

Specifies whether the admission record is for a substance abuse treatment client, or a person being treated for his/her codependency or collateral relationship with a substance abuser.

- **Client**—Must meet all of the following criteria:
 - Has an alcohol or drug related problem
 - Has completed the screening and intake process
 - Has been formally admitted for treatment or recovery service in an alcohol or drug treatment unit
 - Has his or her own client record

A person is not a client if he or she has completed only a screening or intake process or has been placed on a waiting list.

- **Codependent/collateral**—Must meet all of the following criteria:
 - Has no alcohol or drug related problem
 - Is seeking services because of problems arising from his or her relationship with an alcohol or drug user
 - Has been formally admitted for service to a treatment unit
 - Has his or her own client record or has a record within a primary client record

GUIDELINES: Reporting of data for *Codependent/collaterals* is optional. If the State opts to report codependent/collateral clients, the mandatory fields are *State code*, *Provider identifier*, *Client identifier*, *Client transaction type*, *Codependent/collateral*, and *Date of admission*. Reporting of the remaining fields in the TEDS Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets is optional. For all items not reported, the data field should be coded with the appropriate “Not collected” or “Not applicable” code.

If a substance abuse client with an existing record in TEDS becomes a codependent, a new client record should be submitted indicating that the client has been admitted as a codependent, and vice versa.

If a record does not include a value for this field, it is assumed to be a substance abuse client record.

DATE OF ADMISSION

The day when the client receives his or her first direct treatment or recovery service. For transfers, this is the date when client receives his or her first direct treatment after the transfer has occurred.

DEMOGRAPHICS

AGE

Identifies client’s age at admission. Derived from client’s date of birth and date of admission.

- **0**—Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem
- **1-96**—Indicates the age at admission

EDUCATION

Specifies the highest school grade (number of school years) completed by the client.

- **0**—Less than one grade completed
- **1-25**—Years of school (highest grade) completed. For General Equivalency Degree, use *12*.

GUIDELINES: States that use specific categories for designating education level should map their codes to a logical number of years of school completed. For Associate’s Degree, use *14*. For Bachelor’s Degree, use *16*.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Identifies the client’s employment status at the time of admission or transfer.

- **Full time**—Working 35 hours or more each week, including active duty members of the uniformed services
- **Part time**—Working fewer than 35 hours each week
- **Unemployed**—Looking for work during the past 30 days, or on layoff from a job

- **Not in labor force**—Not looking for work during the past 30 days, or a student, homemaker, disabled, retired, or an inmate of an institution. Clients in this category are further defined in the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed not-in-labor-force*.

GUIDELINES: Seasonal workers are coded in this category based on their employment status at admission.

ETHNICITY

Identifies client's specific Hispanic origin.

- **Cuban**—Of Cuban origin, regardless of race
- **Hispanic (specific origin not specified)**—Of Hispanic origin, but specific origin not known or not specified
- **Mexican**—Of Mexican origin, regardless of race
- **Not of Hispanic origin**
- **Other specific Hispanic**—Of known Central or South American or any other Spanish cultural origin (including Spain), other than Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Cuban, regardless of race
- **Puerto Rican**—Of Puerto Rican origin, regardless of race

GUIDELINES: If a State does not collect specific Hispanic detail, code *Ethnicity* for Hispanics as *Hispanic (specific origin not specified)*.

RACE

Specifies the client's race.

- **Alaska Native (Aleut, Eskimo, Indian)**—Origins in any of the original people of Alaska
- **American Indian (other than Alaska Native)**—Origins in any of the original people of North America and South America (including Central America) and who maintain cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment
- **Asian or Pacific Islander**—Origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, Southeast Asia, or the Pacific Islands
 - **Asian**—Origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, or Southeast Asia, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam
 - **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander**—Origins in any of the original people of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands
- **Black or African American**—Origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa
- **White**—Origins in any of the original people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East

- **Other single race**—Client is not classified in any category above or whose origin group, because of area custom, is regarded as a racial class distinct from the above categories
- **Two or more races**—For use when the State data system allows multiple race selection and more than one race is indicated

GUIDELINES: If a State does not distinguish between *American Indian* and *Alaska Native*, both should be coded as *American Indian*. If a State does not distinguish between *Asian* and *Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander*, both should be coded as *Asian or Pacific Islander*. For States that collect multiple races: a) when a single race is designated, the specific race code should be used; b) if the State collects a primary or preferred race along with additional races, the code for the primary/preferred race should be used; c) if the State uses a system such as an algorithm to select a single race when multiple races have been designated, the same system may be used to determine the race code for TEDS. When two or more races have been designated and neither (b) nor (c) above apply, the TEDS code for *Two or more races* should be used.

SEX

Identifies client's gender.

- Male
- Female

FREQUENCY OF USE (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCES)

These fields identify the frequency of use of the respective *Substance problems*.

- **No use in the past month**
- **1-3 times in the past month**
- **1-2 times in the past week**
- **3-6 times in the past week**
- **Daily**

MEDICATION-ASSISTED OPIOID THERAPY

Identifies whether the use of methadone or buprenorphine is part of the client's treatment plan.

- **Yes**
- **No**

NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EPISODES

Indicates the number of previous treatment episodes the client has received in any drug or alcohol program. Changes in service for the same episode (transfers) should *not* be counted as separate prior episodes.

- **0 previous episodes**
- **1 previous episode**
- **2 previous episodes**
- **3 previous episodes**
- **4 previous episodes**
- **5 or more previous episodes**

GUIDELINES: It is preferred that the number of prior treatments be a self-reporting field collected at the time of client intake. However, this data item may be derived from the State data system if the system has that capability and episodes can be counted for at least several years.

PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF REFERRAL

Describes the person or agency referring the client to the alcohol or drug abuse treatment program.

- **Alcohol/drug abuse care provider**—Any program, clinic, or other health care provider whose principal objective is treating clients with substance abuse problems, or a program whose activities are related to alcohol or other drug abuse prevention, education, or treatment
- **Court/criminal justice referral/DUI/DWI**—Any police official, judge, prosecutor, probation officer, or other person affiliated with a Federal, State, or county judicial system. Includes referral by a court for DWI/DUI, clients referred in lieu of or for deferred prosecution, or during pretrial release, or before or after official adjudication. Includes clients on pre-parole, pre-release, work or home furlough, or TASC. Client need not be officially designated as “on parole.” Includes clients referred through civil commitment. Client referrals on this category are further defined in the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed criminal justice referral*.
- **Employer/EAP**—A supervisor or an employee counselor
- **Individual (includes self-referral)**—Includes the client, a family member, friend, or any other individual who would not be included in any of the following categories; includes self-referral due to pending DWI/DUI
- **Other community referral**—Community or religious organization or any Federal, State, or local agency that provides aid in the areas of poverty relief, unemployment, shelter, or social welfare. Self-help groups such as Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Al-Anon, and Narcotics Anonymous (NA) are also included in this category. Defense attorneys are included in this category.
- **Other health care provider**—A physician, psychiatrist, or other licensed health care professional; or a general hospital, psychiatric hospital, mental health program, or nursing home
- **School (educational)**—A school principal, counselor, or teacher; or a student assistance program (SAP), the school system, or an educational agency

SUBSTANCE PROBLEM (PRIMARY, SECONDARY, OR TERTIARY)

These fields identify the client's primary, secondary, and tertiary substance problems. Each *Substance problem* (primary, secondary, and tertiary) has associated fields for *Route of administration*, *Frequency of use*, *Age at first use*, and the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed drug code*.

- **Alcohol**
- **Barbiturates**—Amobarbital, pentobarbital, phenobarbital, secobarbital, etc.
- **Benzodiazepines**—Includes alprazolam, chlordiazepoxide, clonazepam, clorazepate, diazepam, flunitrazepam, flurazepam, halazepam, lorazepam, oxazepam, prazepam, temazepam, triazolam, and other unspecified benzodiazepines
- **Cocaine/crack**
- **Heroin**
- **Inhalants**—Includes chloroform, ether, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide, paint thinner, etc.
- **Marijuana/hashish**—Includes THC and any other *cannabis sativa* preparations
- **Methamphetamine**
- **Non-prescription methadone**
- **Other amphetamines**—Includes amphetamines, MDMA, phenmetrazine, and other unspecified amines and related drugs
- **Other hallucinogens**—Includes LSD, DMT, STP, hallucinogens, mescaline, peyote, psilocybin, etc.
- **Other non-barbiturate sedatives or hypnotics**—Includes chloral hydrate, ethchlorvynol, glutethimide, methaqualone, and other non-barbiturate sedatives or hypnotics
- **Other non-benzodiazepine tranquilizers**—Includes meprobamate and other non-benzodiazepine tranquilizers
- **Other opiates and synthetics**—Includes buprenorphine, codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects
- **Other stimulants**—Includes methylphenidate and any other stimulants
- **Over-the-counter medications**—Includes aspirin, cough syrup, diphenhydramine and other antihistamines, sleep aids, and any other legally obtained nonprescription medication
- **PCP**—Phencyclidine
- **Other**—Includes diphenylhydantoin/phenytoin, GHB/GBL, ketamine, etc.
- **None**

GUIDELINES: Substance problems are further defined in the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed drug code*. For guidance on which specific substances to include in the substance categories, please refer to the detailed drug categories listed for *Detailed drug code*.

- *Substance problem* and *Route of administration*:
 - For States that do collect *Detailed drug code*—Records may have duplicate *Substance problems* and identical *Route of administration* IF the corresponding *Detailed drug codes* are different or are “multiple” drug codes
 - For States that do not collect *Detailed drug code*—A record may not have duplicate *Substance problems* with identical *Routes of administration*

TRANSACTION TYPE

Identifies whether a record is for an initial admission or a transfer/change in service. Note: Some States may use other terminology such as “initial admission” and “transfer admission” in place of “admission” and “transfer.”

- **A**—Admission
- **T**—Transfer/change in service

GUIDELINES: For TEDS, a treatment episode is defined as that period of service between the beginning of treatment for a drug or alcohol problem and the termination of services for the prescribed treatment plan. The episode includes one admission (when services begin) and at least one discharge (when services end). Within a treatment episode, a client may transfer to a different service, facility, provider, program, or location. Each admission and transfer record should have an associated discharge record.

When it is feasible for the State to identify transfers, they should be reported as transfers in admissions data submissions. When admissions and transfers cannot be differentiated in a State data system, such changes in service or facility should be reported to TEDS as admissions.

Data set considerations for transfers:

- All fields from the transfer record should be updated to reflect values at the time of transfer except the following fields, which must have the same values as in the associated (preceding) admission record: *Client ID*, *Codependent/collateral*, *Date of birth*, *Sex*, *Race*, and *Ethnicity*. If a field cannot be updated, it should be transmitted to TEDS with its value from the associated (preceding) admission record.
- *Date of admission* is defined as the date services begin after the transfer to another service or facility.

TYPE OF SERVICES

Describes the type of service and treatment setting in which the client is placed at the time of admission or transfer.

- **Ambulatory, detoxification**—Outpatient treatment services providing for safe withdrawal in an ambulatory setting (pharmacological or non-pharmacological)
- **Ambulatory, intensive outpatient**—As a minimum, the client must receive treatment lasting two or more hours per day for three or more days per week
- **Ambulatory, non-intensive outpatient**—Ambulatory treatment services including individual, family, and/or group services, and may include pharmacological therapies
- **Detoxification, 24-hour service, free-standing residential**—24-hour per day services in a non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment
- **Detoxification, 24-hour service, hospital inpatient**—24-hour per day medical acute care services in a hospital setting for detoxification of persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal
- **Rehabilitation/residential, hospital (other than detoxification)**—24-hour per day medical care in a hospital facility in conjunction with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency
- **Rehabilitation/residential, short-term (30 days or fewer)**—Typically, 30 days or less of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency
- **Rehabilitation/residential, long-term (more than 30 days)**—Typically, more than 30 days of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency; this may include transitional living arrangements such as halfway houses

USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCES)

These fields identify the usual route of administration of the respective *Substance problems*.

- **Inhalation**
- **Injection (IV or intramuscular)**
- **Oral**
- **Smoking**
- **Other**

TEDS DISCHARGE DATA SET

DATE OF DISCHARGE

The date when the client was formally discharged from the treatment facility or service. The date may be the same as the date of last contact. In the event of a change of service or provider within an episode of treatment, it is the date the service terminated or the date the treatment ended at a particular provider.

DATE OF LAST CONTACT

The date when the client was last seen for a treatment. The date may be the same as the date of discharge. In the event of a change of service or provider within an episode of treatment, it is the date the client transferred to another service or provider.

DETAILED NOT IN LABOR FORCE AT DISCHARGE

This field gives more detailed information about those clients who are coded as “not in the labor force.”

- **Disabled**
- **Homemaker**
- **Inmate of Institution** (E.g. Prison, long-term hospital, etc.)
- **Other**
- **Retired**
- **Student**

FREQUENCY OF ATTENDANCE AT SELF-HELP PROGRAMS IN 30 DAYS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE

This field records the number of times the client has attended a self-help program in the 30 days preceding the date of discharge from treatment services.

- **No attendance in the past month**
- **1-3 times in the past month**
- **4-7 times in the past month**
- **8-15 times in the past month**

- **16-30 times in the past month**
- **Some attendance in the past month, but frequency unknown**

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS AT DISCHARGE

This field records whether the client is homeless, living with parents, in a supervised setting, or living on his or her own at the time of discharge.

- **Dependent living**—Clients living in a supervised setting such as a residential institution, half-way house or group home, and children (under age living with parents, relatives, or guardians or in foster care).
- **Homeless**—Clients with no fixed address; includes shelters.
- **Independent Living**—Clients living alone or with others without supervision.

NUMBER OF ARRESTS IN 30 DAYS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE

This field records the number of arrests in the 30 days preceding from treatment services.

- **00-96—Number of arrests**

REASON FOR DISCHARGE, TRANSFER, OR DISCONTINUANCE OF TREATMENT

Indicates the outcome of treatment or the reason for transfer or discontinuance of treatment.

- **Death**
- **Incarcerated**—Jail, prison, house confinement
- **Left against professional advice (dropped out)**—Client chose not to complete treatment program, with or without specific advice to continue treatment; includes clients who dropped out for unknown reasons and clients who did not receive a treatment service for some time and were discharged for administrative reasons
- **Other**—Client moved, became ill, was hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control
- **Terminated by facility**—Treatment terminated by action of facility, generally because of client non-compliance or violation of rules, laws, or procedures (excludes client drop-out, incarceration, or client-motivated reason for discontinuance)
- **Transferred to another substance abuse program or facility**—Client was transferred to another substance abuse treatment service type, program, provider, or facility; client may or may not have reported to the new program or facility
- **Treatment completed**—All parts of the treatment plan or program were completed
- **Unknown**—Client status at discharge not known (e.g., record incomplete or lost); not to be used for clients who dropped out of treatment

TYPE OF SERVICE AT DISCHARGE

See TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Type of service at admission* for definitions.

At Synectics, Anand Borse, Doren Walker, and Leigh Henderson were responsible for the content, analysis, and writing of the report.